





Notes
CSB

NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE
CONGREGATION OF PRIESTS OF
SAINT BASIL — COLLECTED BY
ROBERT JOSEPH SCOLLARD, CSB

+++

I N D E X

for

Volumes

11 — 20

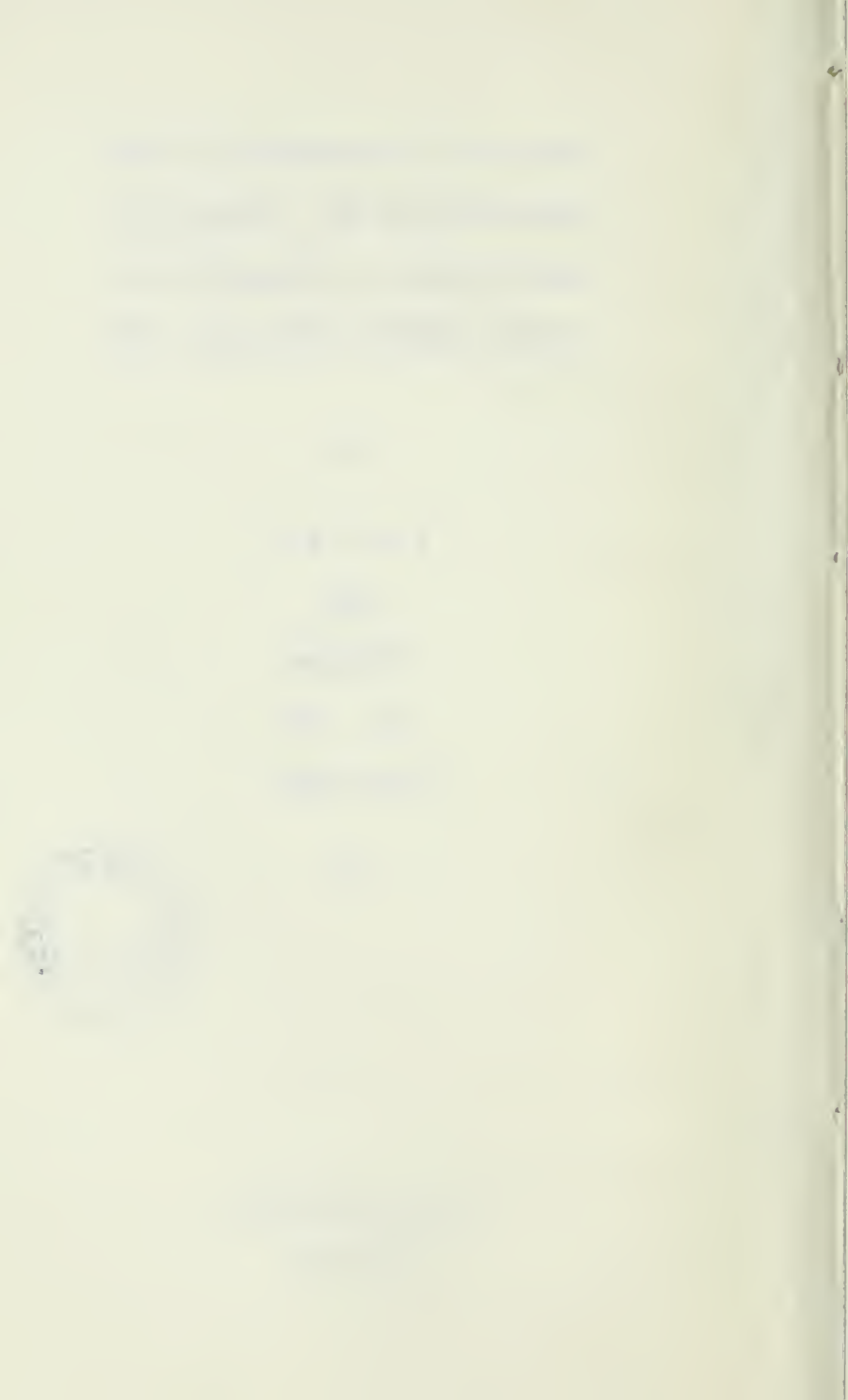
1944-1964

+++



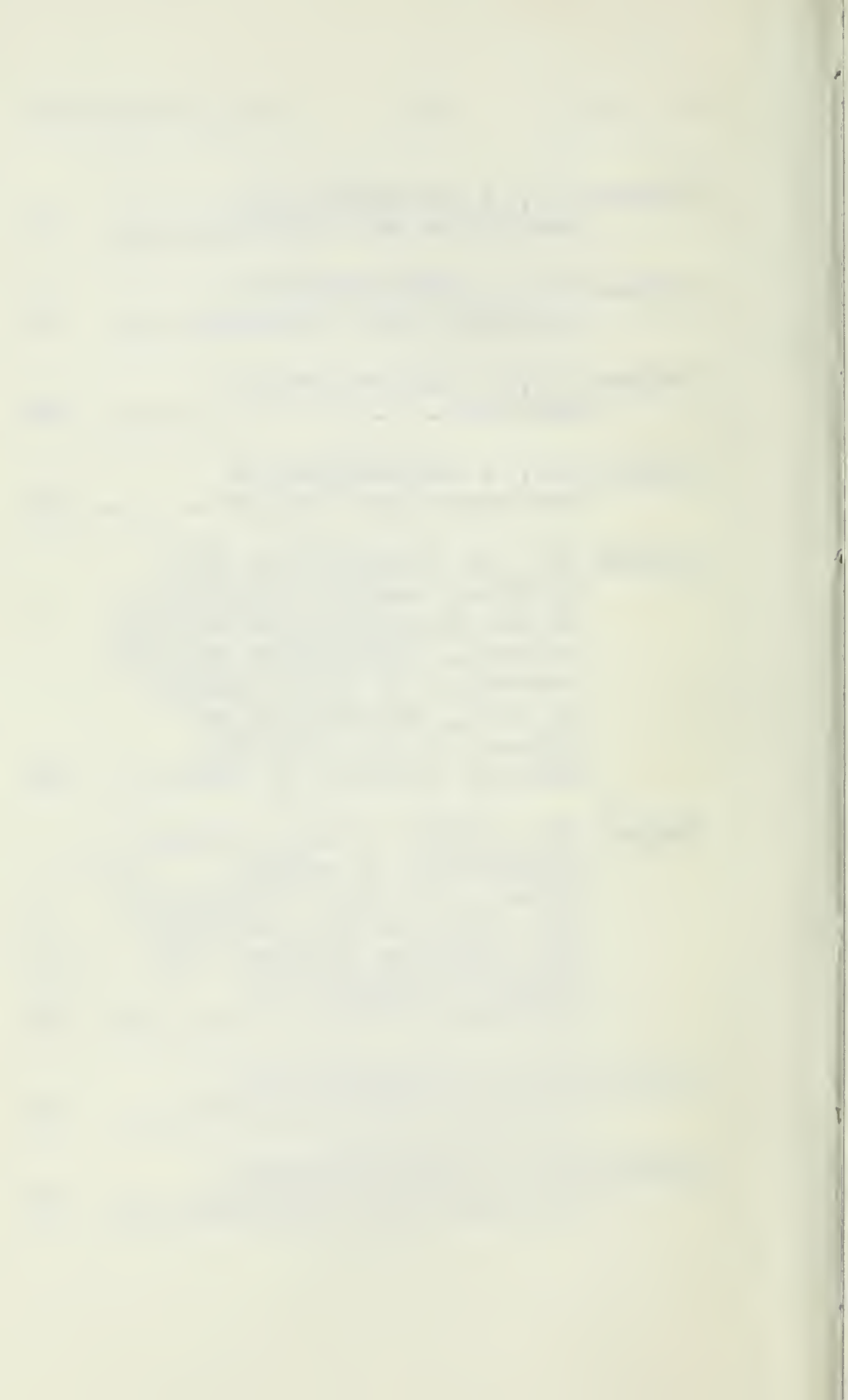
T o r o n t o

1 9 6 5



T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

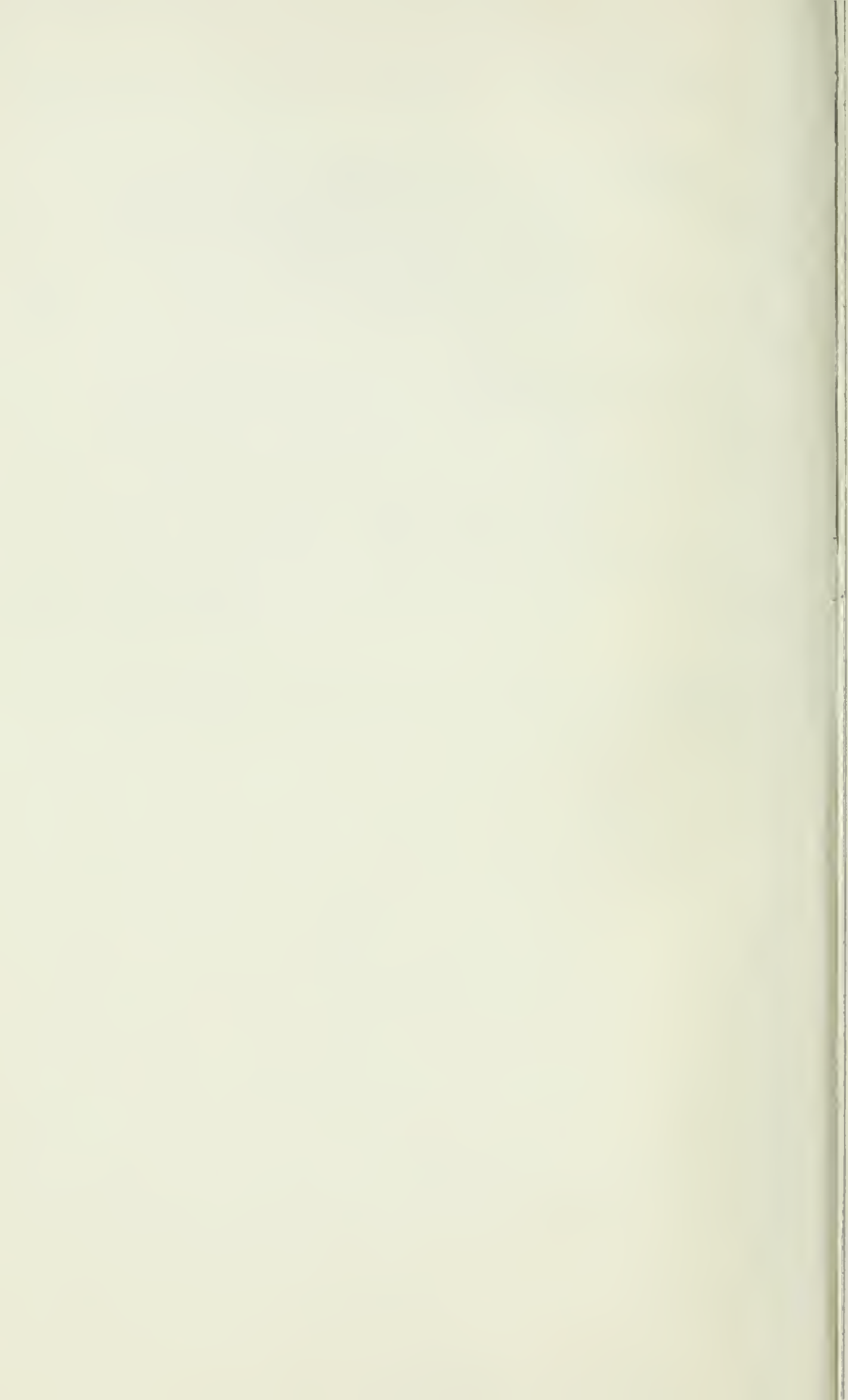
| | |
|---|----|
| Volume 11, a gathering of anecdotes and letters..... | 1 |
| Volume 12, a collection of documents and letters..... | 6 |
| Volume 13, a collection of sermons..... | 10 |
| Volume 14, a collection of documents and letters..... | 13 |
| Volume 15, An Analysis of the Problems and Difficulties of the Basilian Fathers in Toronto, 1850-1860; thesis presented to the Faculty of Arts, University of Ottawa, by J. Francis Boland, C.S.B., in 1955..... | 20 |
| Volume 16, Father Julien Tracol, 1796-1885, by Adrien Chomel, C.S.B., translated into English by the Rev. John Clifton Plomer, ab- ridged by Robert J. Scollard, C.S.B..... | 22 |
| Volume 17, a collection of sermons, addresses, etc.... | 23 |
| Volume 18, a collection of documents and letters..... | 26 |



T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

| | |
|--|----|
| Volume 19, memorabilia of Father Henry Carr gathered in the months following his death, with a selection of his letters..... | 32 |
| Volume 20, History of the College of Annonay, recollections and reminiscences gathered by Adrien Chomel, C.S.B., 1902; translated by the Reverend John Clifton Plomer, 1904, and abridged by Robert J. Scollard, C.S.B., 1964..... | 41 |
| I n d e x | 44 |





| | |
|---|----|
| Father Vincent Kennedy's Diary on the opening of the Second Vatican Council, September and October 1962..... | 1 |
| Anecdotes about Basilian priests... | 59 |
| Father Charles Collins..... | 59 |
| Father Floyd Crowley..... | 60 |
| Father William Ernest Cumner..... | 63 |
| Father Leonard Dollan..... | 64 |
| Father Vincent Donnelly..... | 66 |
| Father Albert DuMouchel..... | 67 |
| Father Edward Hartmann..... | 68 |
| Father Thomas Heydon..... | 71 |
| Father Robert McBrady..... | 73 |
| Father John McIntyre..... | 75 |
| Father Austin O'Brien..... | 76 |
| Archbishop Denis O'Connor..... | 77 |
| Father Peter O'Donohue..... | 78 |
| Father Edward O'Neill..... | 79 |
| Father Thomas O'Rourke..... | 80 |
| Father Michael Pickett..... | 81 |

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Vol. 10, No. 1, January 1, 1917

Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance

Single copies, 15 cents

Entered as second-class matter, July 16, 1891

Postpaid by mail at special rate of postage provided for

publications of this class by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for

by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

Postpaid by mail at special rate of postage provided for

publications of this class by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

Postpaid by mail at special rate of postage provided for

publications of this class by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

Postpaid by mail at special rate of postage provided for

publications of this class by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

Postpaid by mail at special rate of postage provided for

publications of this class by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

Postpaid by mail at special rate of postage provided for

publications of this class by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

Postpaid by mail at special rate of postage provided for

publications of this class by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

Postpaid by mail at special rate of postage provided for

publications of this class by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

Postpaid by mail at special rate of postage provided for

publications of this class by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

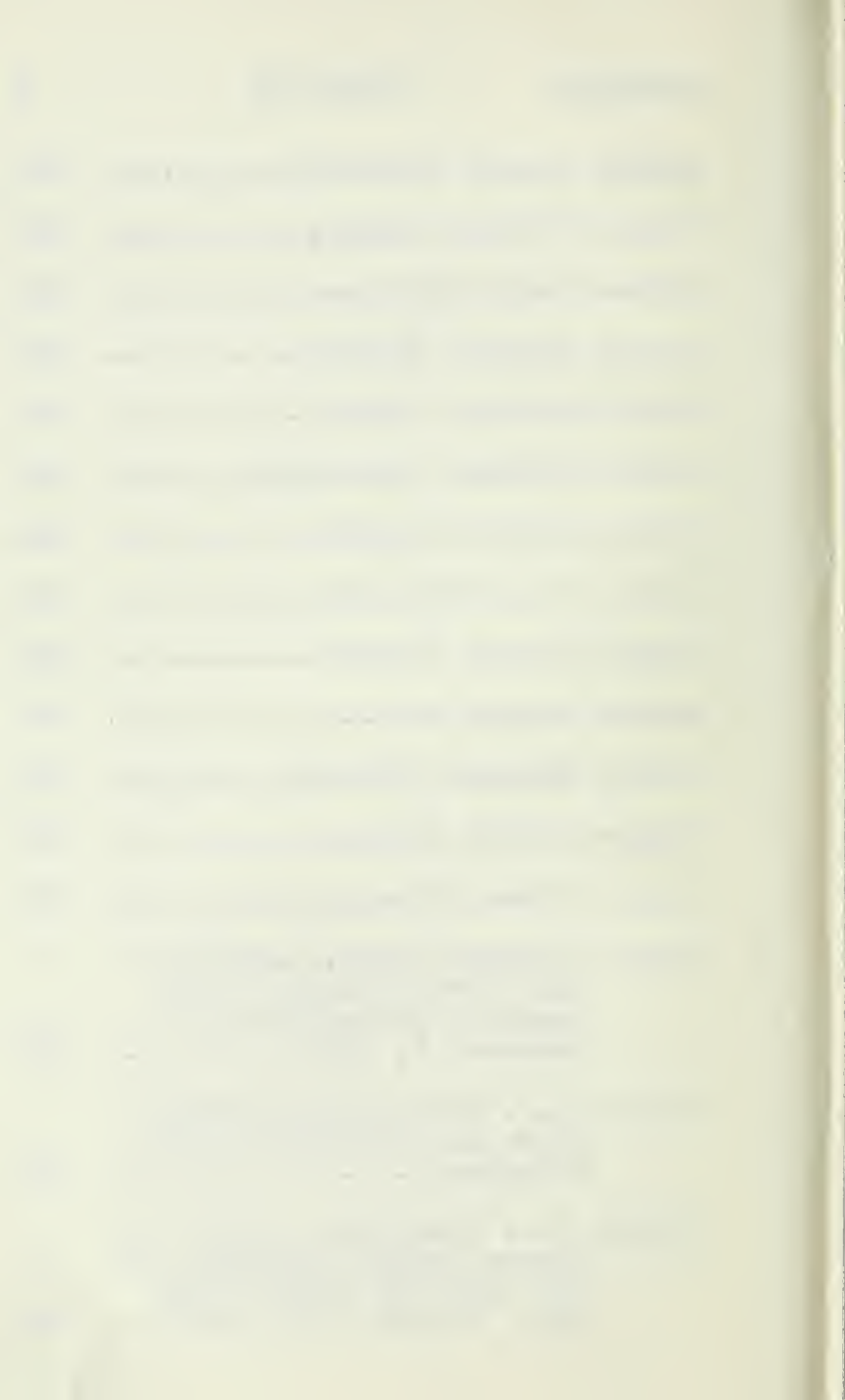
Postpaid by mail at special rate of postage provided for

publications of this class by act of Congress of October 3, 1917

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Father John Plomer..... | 84 |
| Father Emil Plourde..... | 85 |
| Father Francis Rafferty..... | 87 |
| Father Thomas Roach..... | 89 |
| Father William Roach..... | 90 |
| Father John A. Sullivan..... | 91 |
| Father John Teeffy..... | 92 |
| Father Joseph Timmons..... | 93 |
| Father Thomas Vahey..... | 94 |
| Father Francis M. Walsh..... | 95 |
| Father Grace Agius..... | 96 |
| Father Claude Arnold..... | 97 |
| Father David Bauer..... | 98 |
| Father Louis Bondy..... | 99 |
| Father Victor Brezik..... | 100 |
| Father John Burke..... | 101 |
| Father Henry Carr..... | 102 |
| Father John Collins..... | 103 |
| Father Rudolph Diemer..... | 104 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Father Edward Donohoe..... | 105 |
| Father Wilfrid Dwyer..... | 106 |
| Father Samuel Femiano..... | 108 |
| Father Francis Firth..... | 109 |
| Father Terence Forestell..... | 111 |
| Father John Glavin..... | 112 |
| Father Thomas Hayes..... | 114 |
| Father Charles Lavery..... | 115 |
| Father Edward Lee..... | 116 |
| Father E.J. McCorkell..... | 117 |
| Father T.A. MacDonald..... | 124 |
| Father Terence McLaughlin..... | 126 |
| Father Eugene Malley..... | 127 |
| Father Hugh Mallon..... | 129 |
| Father Michael Oliver..... | 130 |
| Father Edward Pappert..... | 131 |
| Father Simon Perdue..... | 133 |
| Father A. John Ruth..... | 134 |
| Father Norbert Ruth..... | 135 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Father Robert Scollard..... | 137 |
| Father Wilfrid Sharpe..... | 138 |
| Father Basil Sullivan..... | 139 |
| Father Vincent Thomson..... | 140 |
| Father Maurice Whelan..... | 141 |
| Father Charles Armstrong..... | 142 |
| Father Hubert Coughlin..... | 144 |
| Father T.A. MacDonald..... | 145 |
| Father Joseph Timmons..... | 146 |
| Father Joseph Wey..... | 147 |
| Father Matthew Killoran..... | 148 |
| Father Daniel Burns..... | 151 |
| Father Thomas Vahey..... | 152 |
| Father William Irwin, Letter on the First Session of the Second Vatican Council, December 1, 1962..... | 153 |
| Father M.V. Kelly, Biographical notes on Archbishop Denis O'Connor..... | 167 |
| Father E.J. McCorkell, Letter to Father Daniel Mulvihill on the death of Father John Ryan, November 28, 1947.... | 171 |



| | |
|---|-----|
| Father James Embser, Letter to Fathers Eugene Burbott and Harold O'Leary on the gradu- ates of Catholic Central High School, Detroit, Nov- ember 18, 1946..... | 181 |
| Father John Onorato, Letter to Father E.J. McCorkell, tell- ing of his work as a U.S. Navy Chaplain, January 31, 1945..... | 184 |
| Father John Onorato, Letter to Father E.J. McCorkell, on his work as a U.S. Navy Chaplain, January 24, 1945.. | 188 |
| Father Robert Lowrey, Letter to Father E.J. McCorkell, on his work as a Canadian Army Chaplain, August 29, 1944... | 193 |
| Father William O'Toole, Letter to Father E.J. McCorkell, on his work as a U.S. Army chaplain, December 31, 1944. | 197 |
| Agenda for the series of General Council meetings beginning November 14, 1962..... | 205 |



| | |
|--|----|
| Father Robert Scollard, Letter to the War Time Prices and Trade Board asking permission to use paper for the publication of the Basilian Annals, May 16, 1944..... | 1 |
| War Time Prices and Trade Board, Letter to Father Robert Scollard giving permission to use paper for the publication of the Basilian Annals, May 15 <sic> 1944..... | 3 |
| Father Robert Scollard, Letter to the War Time Prices and Trade Board giving assurance that the Basilian Annals does not carry paid advertisements, May 17, 1944..... | 6 |
| War Time Prices and Trade Board, Letter to Father Robert Scollard on the use of paper by the Basilian Annals, July 17, 1944..... | 8 |
| Father Peter O'Donohue, Statement of receipts and expenditures, St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound December 15, 1886 to July 1, 1887..... | 10 |
| Priests of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, who looked after St. Michael's Mission Church, Irish Block, 1881-1937..... | 17 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Father John Callaghan, Letter to Father Robert Scollard on the early history of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, February 12, 1963..... | 18 |
| Petition to Mgr. Brulley de la Brunière, September 15, 1822 asking permission to found the Congregation of Priests of St. Basil, signed by Fathers Lapierre, Duret, Polly, Payan, Tracol and Tourvieille..... | 22 |
| Minutes of the First General Chapter of the Basilian Fathers, November 21, 1822.. | 27 |
| Mgr. Bonnel, Modifications in the Rule for Vernoux and other Petits Séminaires, April, 1829..... | 31 |
| Basilian Fathers in France, number of members, 1837- 1938..... | 34 |
| Basilian Fathers in France, formation of members before 1863..... | 38 |
| Father John Glavin, extract from a letter written to Father Walter Sullivan, October 1958, giving a humorous description of census tak- ing at the Irish Block..... | 44 |



| | |
|--|-----|
| Father Patrick Moloney, Letters from Toronto to confreres in France outlining prospects for a Basilian House and urging the opening of one..... | 45 |
| November 13, 1850..... | 45 |
| August 5, 1851..... | 66 |
| November 15, 1851..... | 80 |
| March 30, 1852..... | 91 |
| April 29, 1852..... | 102 |
| June 4, 1852..... | 110 |
| July 23, 1852..... | 126 |
| Undated, 1853?..... | 136 |
| John G. Bowes, Letter to Bishop Charbonnel giving news of the incorporation of St. Michael's College, October 23, 1854..... | 144 |
| Petition of St. Michael's College to the Governor General asking for financial help, 1855?..... | 146 |
| George Etienne Cartier, Letter to Bishop Charbonnel refusing a larger grant to St. Michael's College, August 20, 1855..... | 148 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| St. Michael's College, memorandum on affiliation with the University of Toronto, Feb. 1881..... | 150 |
| University of Toronto, letter from the Registrar notifying St. Michael's College that the College has been affili- ated with the University, March 25, 1881..... | 160 |
| St. Michael's College, Report to the Minister of Education, Province of Ontario, Febru- ary 6, 1882..... | 162 |
| Agreement establishing the Kiely Bursary at St. Michael's College, January 11, 1893.. | 170 |
| Bequest of Masses from the estate of Lady Mary Teresa Smith, to St. Michael's College, March 6, 1896..... | 175 |
| Irene Misslbeck, Bibliography of St. Michael's College, March 10, 1853..... | 176 |
| Father Robert Scollard, Supple- ment to Miss Misslbeck's Bibliography of St. Michael's College..... | 196 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RECEIVED

FROM

DATE

BY

REMARKS

ANALYST

DATE

BY

REMARKS

ANALYST

DATE

BY

REMARKS

ANALYST

DATE

BY

REMARKS

ANALYST

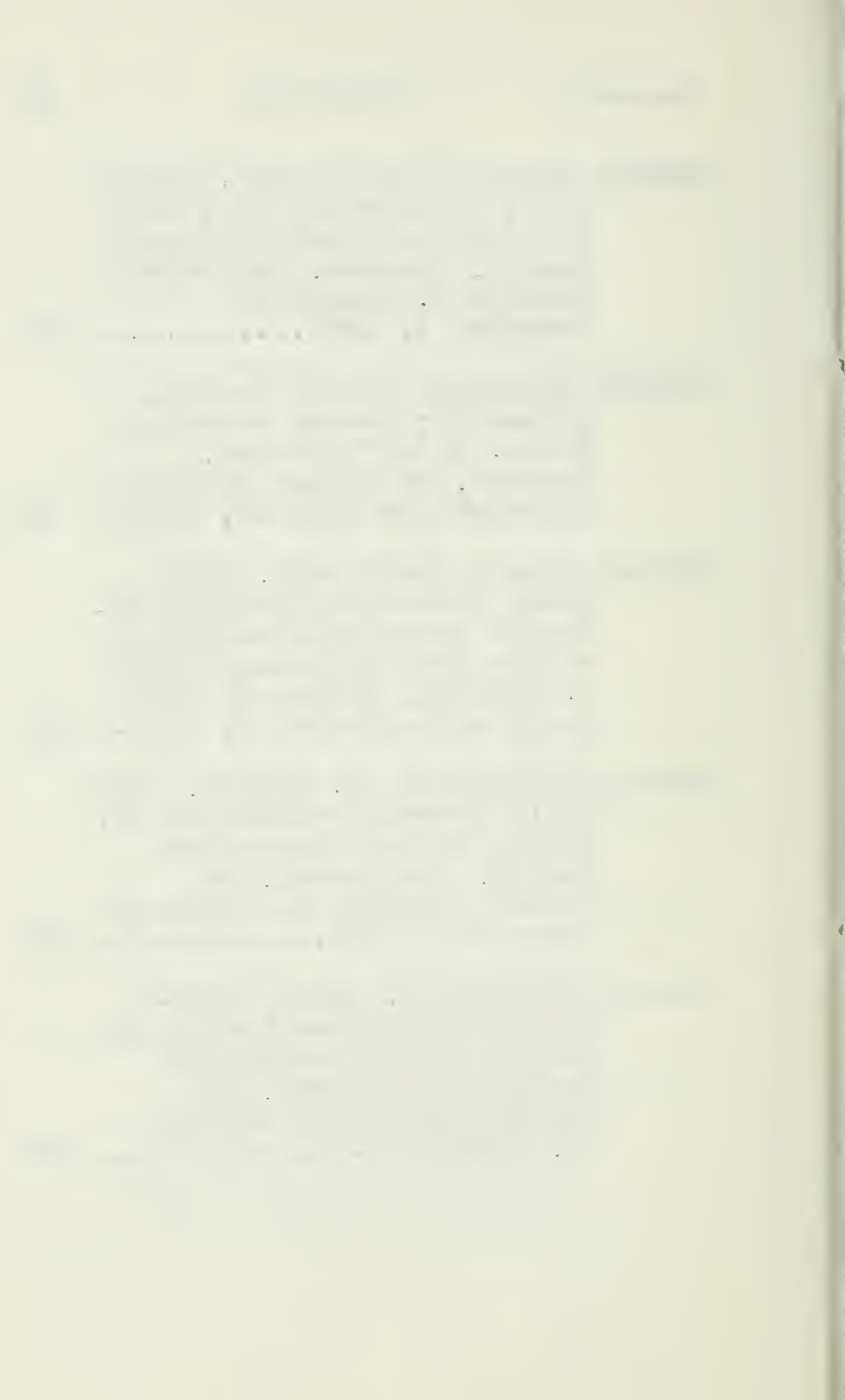
DATE

BY

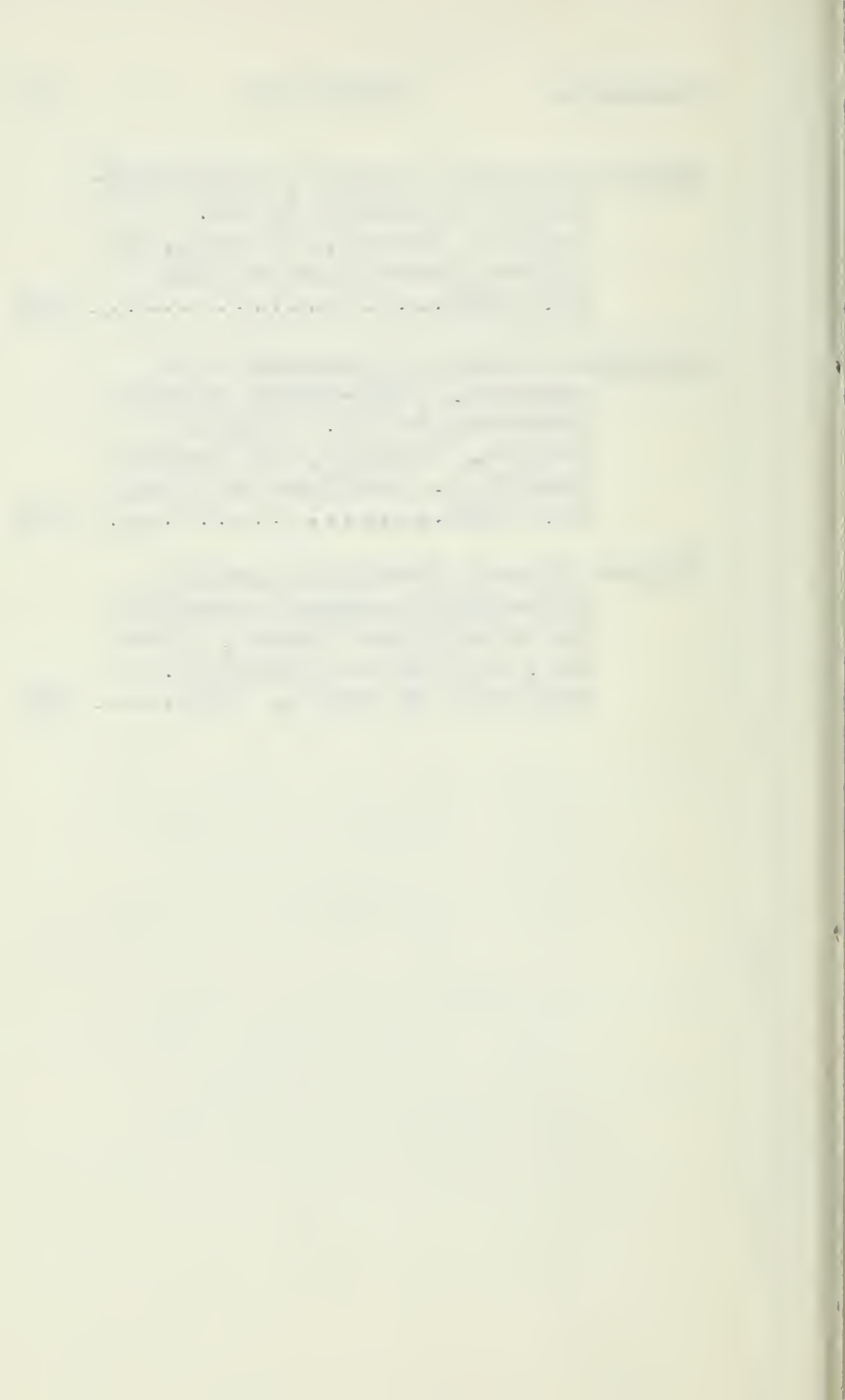
| | |
|--|----|
| Assumption Church Centennial, 1843-1943; sermons preached in Assumption Church, Windsor, by Father Louis J. Bondy on June 15, 1943..... | 1 |
| Father William Ernest Gummer, 1879-1942; sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Louis J. Bondy on May 16, 1942..... | 15 |
| Father Thomas James Vahey, 1898-1955; sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Laurence K. Sheek on December 7, 1955..... | 26 |
| St. Basil's Church Centennial, 1856-1956; sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Laurence K. Sheek on September 14, 1956..... | 44 |
| Father Austin David O'Brien, 1898-1949; sermons preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father E. Carlisle LeBel on February 22, 1949..... | 71 |
| Father Joseph Jeremiah Timmons, 1912-1956; sermon preached in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, by Father Charles J. Lavery on December 10, 1956..... | 82 |



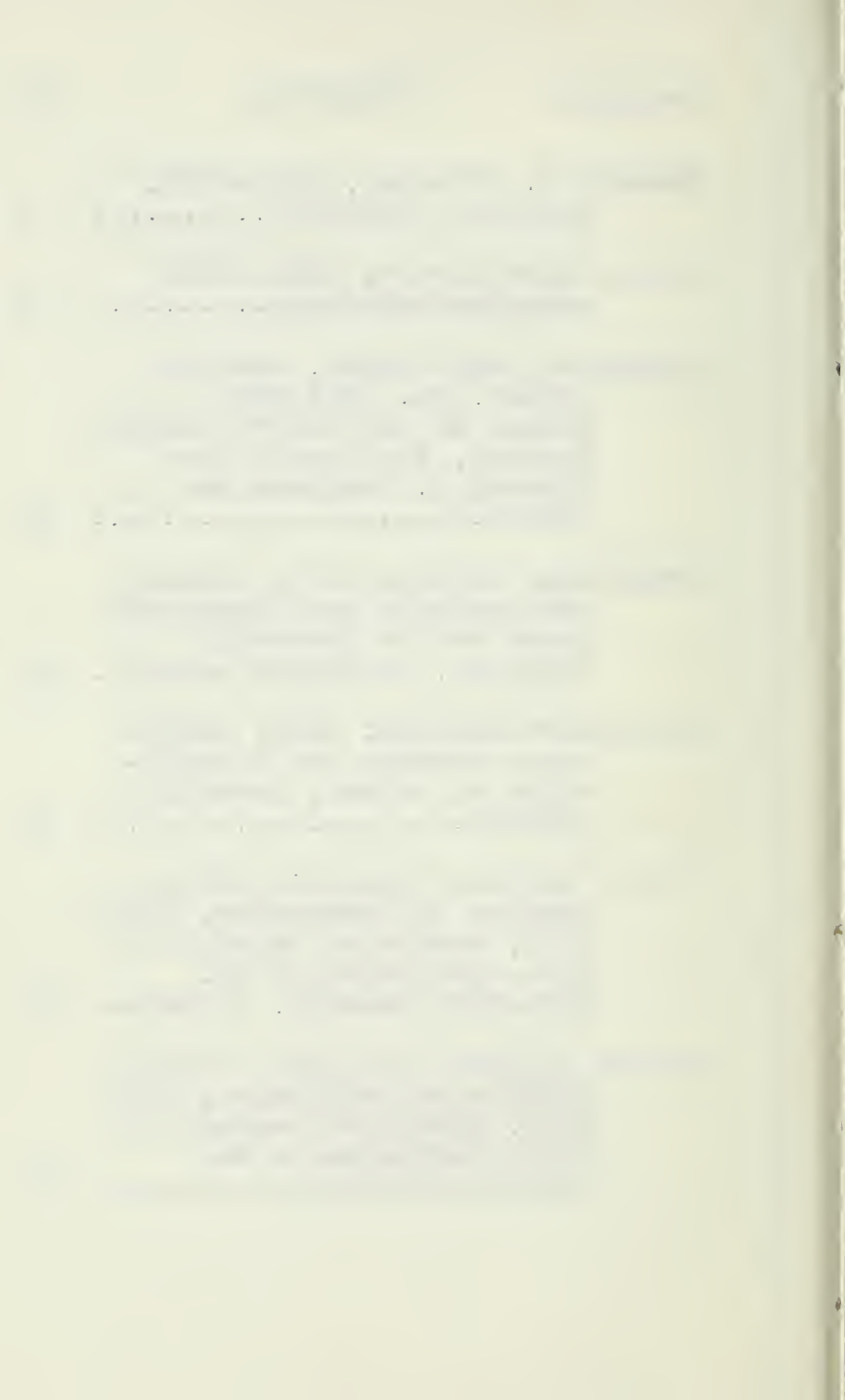
- Father Herbert Basil Regan, 1912-1958; abridgement of a sermon preached in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, by Father Rudolph S. Diemer on December 3, 1958..... 93
- Father Alexander Joseph Denomy, 1904-1957; sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Edmund J. McCorkell on July 19, 1957.. 99
- Father Edward Blake Coll, 1907-1961; sermon preached in St. Mary's Cathedral, Calgary, by the Most Reverend Francis P. Carroll, Bishop of Calgary, on September 7, 1961.. 112
- Golden Jubilee of St. Mary's, 1871-1921; sermon preached in St. Mary's of the Assumption Church, Owen Sound, by Father Nicholas E. Roche on August 16, 1921..... 118
- Father Nicholas E. Roche, 1866-1932; sermon preached in St. Mary's of the Assumption Church, Owen Sound, by Father Henry Carr on May 18, 1932..... 149



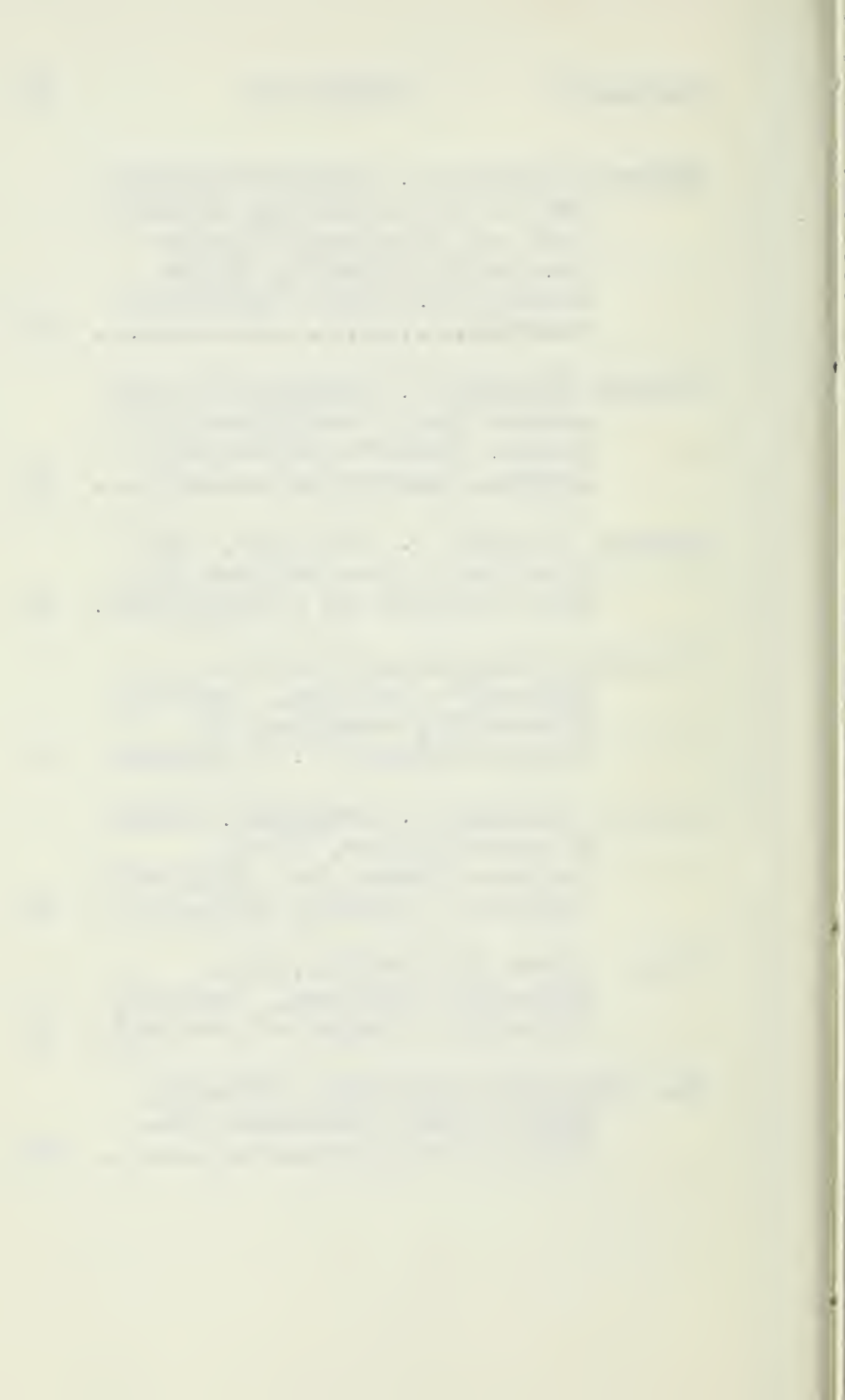
| | |
|--|-----|
| Father Francis Forster, 1873-1929; sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Henry Carr on May 12, 1930..... | 160 |
| Basilian Fathers Centennial in America, 1850-1950; sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Robert J. Scollard on June 14, 1950..... | 179 |
| Father Edward Joseph Hartmann, 1904-1957; sermon preached in Assumption Church, Wind- sor, by Father Robert J. Scollard on May 1, 1957..... | 196 |



| | |
|--|----|
| Michael F. O'Gorman, 1847-1878, newspaper obituary..... | 1 |
| Father John Morrow, 1845-1878, newspaper obituary..... | 7 |
| Archbishop John Walsh, undated letter, ca. 1865 when pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Toronto, inviting Father Michael J. Ferguson to dinner..... | 12 |
| Archbishop Conroy, 1877, Windsor and Sandwich pay their res- pects to the Apostolic Delegate, newspaper account. | 13 |
| Assumption College, 1877, annual entertainment and distrib- ution of prizes, newspaper account..... | 23 |
| Father Charles Vincent's Silver Jubilee of Ordination, 1853- 1878, newspaper account of the celebration at St. Michael's College, Toronto.. | 31 |
| Father William Flannery's Silver Jubilee of Ordination, 1853- 1878, newspaper account of the celebration in St. Thomas, Ontario..... | 50 |



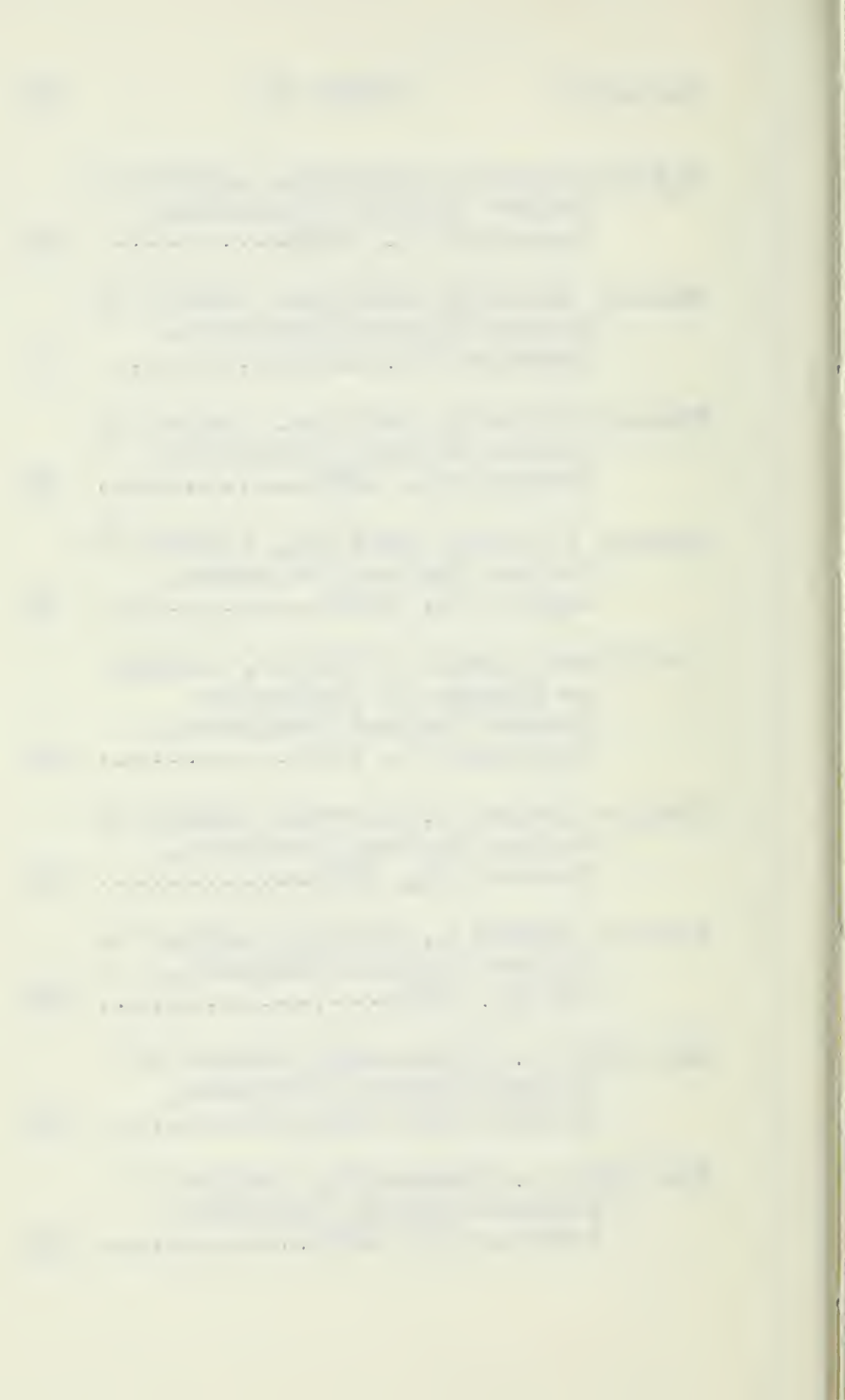
| | |
|--|----|
| Father Michael J. Ferguson's sermon at the blessing of Our Lady of Lourdes Altar in St. Mary's Church, Maidstone, ca. 1875, newspaper account..... | 52 |
| Father Michael J. Ferguson's sermon on the Transfiguration in St. Peter's Cathedral, London, newspaper account... | 55 |
| Father Michael J. Ferguson, biographical data written in his own hand in a scrapbook. | 56 |
| Priestly Vocations from St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1860-1870, compiled by Father Michael J. Ferguson?. | 57 |
| Father Michael J. Ferguson, Place of competition, First Grammar Class, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1861-62.... | 61 |
| First Class of Grammar, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1862-63, ranking of students | 63 |
| St. Michael's College, Toronto, List of Day Boarders, ca. 1865..... | 65 |



| | |
|--|----|
| St. Michael's College, Toronto, Weekly competitions Rhetoric and First Grammar Classes, 1865-66..... | 67 |
| Father Michael Vincent Kelly, History of St. Basil's Scholasticate, 1861-1913.... | 69 |
| Dr. D. Keily, Medical Certificate for Father Michael Ferguson, October 2, 1883..... | 79 |
| Dr. Edward E. Meeres, Medical Certificate for Father Michael Ferguson, October 8, 1883..... | 80 |
| Archbishop Denis O'Connor, Letter as Bishop of London to Father Michael Ferguson, December 9, 1895..... | 81 |
| Archbishop Denis O'Connor, Letter as Bishop of London to Father Michael Ferguson, August 3, 1897..... | 83 |
| Archbishop Denis O'Connor, Letter as Bishop of London to Father Michael Ferguson, September 24, 1898..... | 85 |
| Father Michael Mungovan, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, October 22, 1895..... | 89 |



| | | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| Contents | VOLUME 14 | 16 |
| Father Michael Mungovan, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, November 10, 1898..... | | 93 |
| Father Victorin Marijon, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, November 28, 1895..... | | 95 |
| Father Victorin Marijon, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, December 6, 1895..... | | 98 |
| Father Victorin Marijon, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, August 11, 1894..... | | 99 |
| Archbishop Denis O'Connor, Letter as Bishop of London to Father Michael Ferguson, November 28, 1895..... | | 101 |
| Father Edmund F. Murray, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, January 14, 1892..... | | 104 |
| Father Edmund F. Murray, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, May 15, 1904..... | | 109 |
| Sir John A. Macdonald, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, October 29, 1885..... | | 112 |
| Sir John A. Macdonald, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, February 7, 1887..... | | 114 |



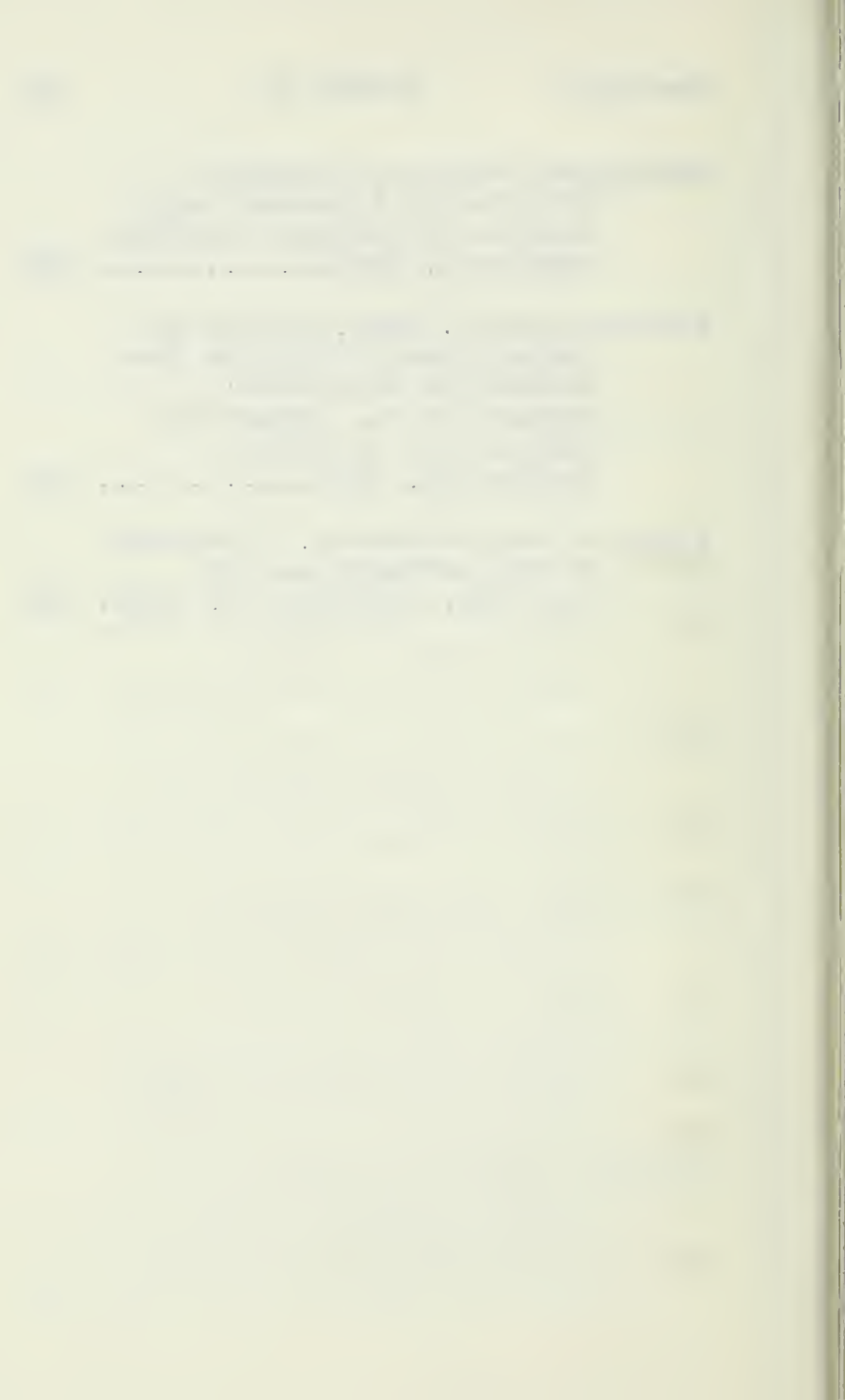
| | |
|--|-----|
| Sir John A. Macdonald, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, February 25, 1887..... | 116 |
| Sir John A. Macdonald, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, September 16, 1887..... | 118 |
| Sir John A. Macdonald, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, May 4, 1889..... | 120 |
| A.J. Cronin, editor of the Cath- olic Register, Toronto, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, June 27, 1897.... | 122 |
| A.J. Cronin, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, December 29, 1898..... | 124 |
| A.J. Cronin, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, February 3, 1899..... | 125 |
| A.J. Cronin, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, February 17, 1899..... | 127 |
| A.J. Cronin, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, March 6, 1899..... | 130 |
| A.J. Cronin, Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, June 2, 1899..... | 132 |



| | |
|---|-----|
| Archbishop John Walsh, Letter as Bishop of London to Father Michael Ferguson, December 15, 1879..... | 135 |
| Assumption College, Windsor, List of students in Rhetoric Class '77..... | 137 |
| Assumption College, Windsor, Invitation of the Class of '94 to the 24th annual commencement, June 20, 1894. | 138 |
| Detroit Diocese, List of priests who made their annual retreat at Assumption College, August 1899..... | 139 |
| Father Luke Renaud, Establishment of the Renaud Bursary at Assumption College, Windsor, May 28, 1923..... | 140 |
| Assumption College, Windsor, Bursaries, Mass Foundations, debts, ca. 1915..... | 142 |
| Mr. and Mrs. John H. Hanley, Establishment of the Hanley Bursary at Assumption Col- lege, Windsor, May 8, 1900.. | 144 |
| Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, Letters Patent from the Provincial Secretary establishing this Corporation March 22, 1927..... | 147 |



| | |
|---|-----|
| Assumption College, Windsor, Affiliation agreement with Western University, London, October 8, 1919..... | 154 |
| Father Peter J. Swan, Letter to Father Robert Scollard for- warding an historical account of the Assumption College Act of 1953, October 14, 1953..... | 162 |
| Father Francis Forster, Statement to the Catholic men of Sandwich, December 10, 1916. | 169 |



Father Francis John Boland, An
Analysis of the problems
and difficulties of the
Basilian Fathers in Toronto
1850-1860; thesis presented
to the Faculty of Arts of
the University of Ottawa,
through the Department of
History as partial fulfil-
ment of the requirements
for the degree of Doctor
of Philosophy. 1955.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction..... | vi |
| I. Immediate Problems Sur- rounding the Toronto Foundation..... | 1 |
| II. Problems of Location at Clover Hill..... | 47 |
| III. Problem of the Concordat... | 74 |
| IV. Financial Problems at Clo- ver Hill..... | 94 |
| V. Minor Problems at Clover Hill..... | 116 |
| VI. Problem of Curricula..... | 132 |
| VII. Problems connected with the Extension of Basilian Activities..... | 151 |
| VIII. Spiritual Problems..... | 164 |

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Conclusions..... | 206 |
|------------------|-----|

| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| Bibliography..... | 209 |
|-------------------|-----|

Appendix:

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Projected Concordat of Rev. P. Tourvieille, 1854..... | 216 |
|--|-----|

| | |
|--|-----|
| 2. Projected Concordat of Bishop Charbonnel, 1854..... | 220 |
|--|-----|

| | |
|--|-----|
| 3. Official Episcopal-Community Concordat, 1855..... | 224 |
|--|-----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 4. Later Concordat Revision of Bishop Charbonnel, 1855..... | 228 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|--|-----|
| 5. Plan of St. Basil's Church and St. Michael's College..... | 230 |
|--|-----|

| | |
|--|-----|
| 6. Early History of Regiopolis College, 1839-1869..... | 233 |
|--|-----|

| | |
|--|-----|
| 7. Extract from the Circular Letter of the Superior General of the Basilian Fathers, Father Pierre Tourvieille to Bishop Charbonnel, October 13, 1856..... | 236 |
|--|-----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8. Letter of Father Jean Soulerin to Father Pierre Tourvieille on House Discipline, July 1857 | 242 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 9. Chronology of Pertinent Events | 248 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

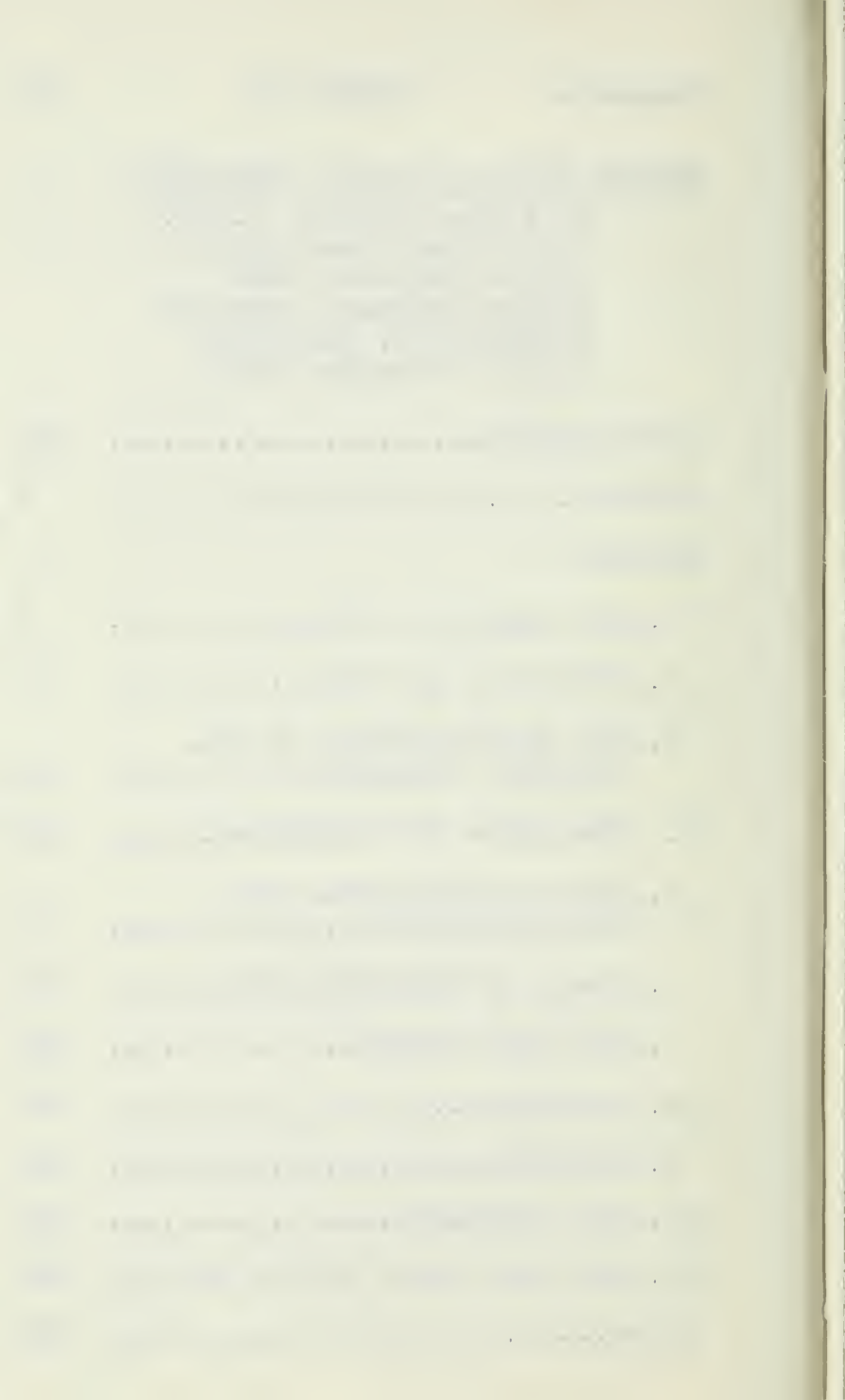
| | |
|---|-----|
| Index of Personal Names and Places occurring in the text..... | 252 |
|---|-----|



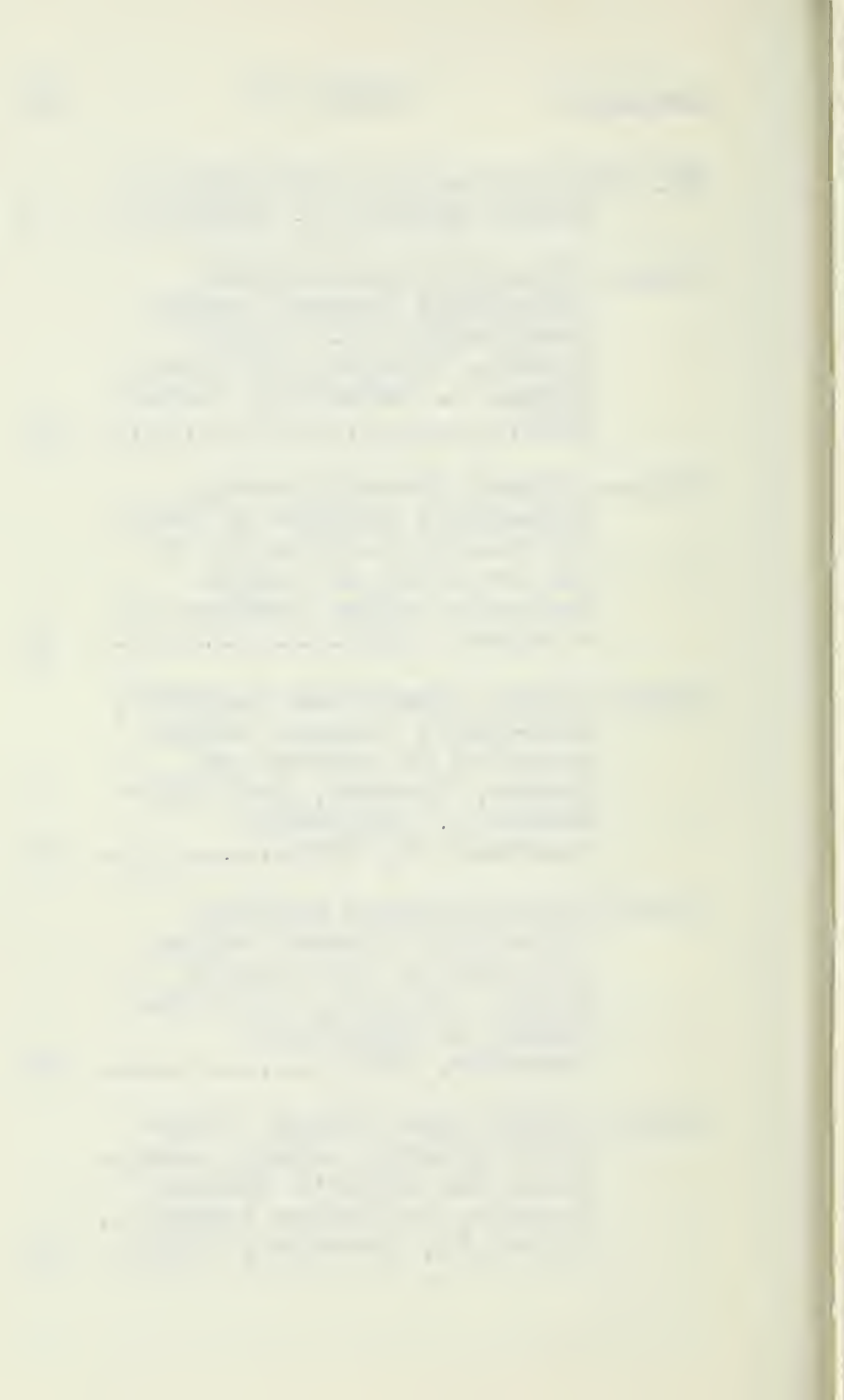
Father Julien Tracol, 1796-1885,

by Adrien Chomel, C.S.B.,
translated into English
by the Reverend John
Clifton Plomer, abridged
by Robert J. Scollard,
C.S.B. Toronto, 1964.

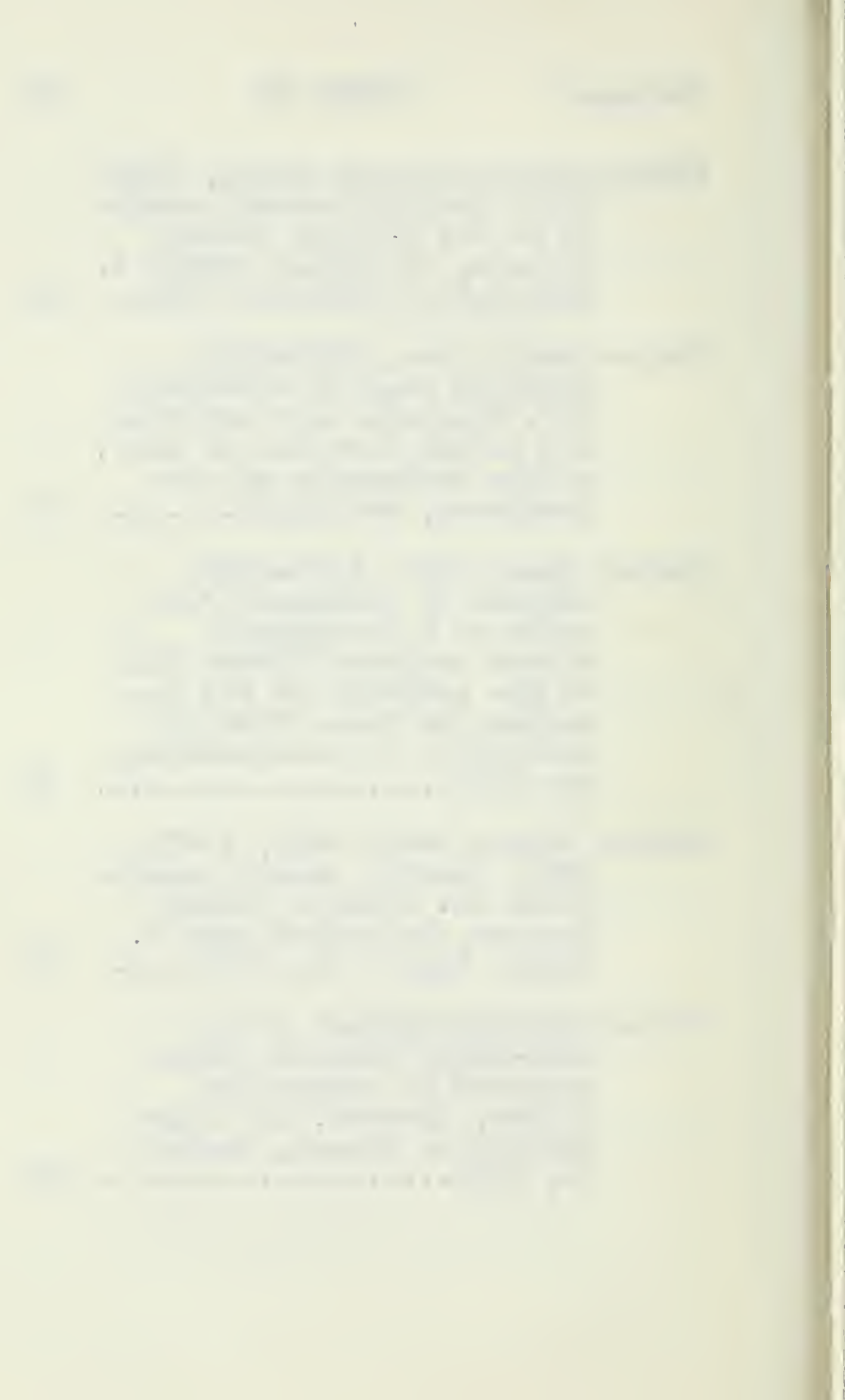
| | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction..... | vii |
| Preface..... | 1 |
| Chapter | |
| 1. His Exterior Life..... | 4 |
| 2. Education of Youth..... | 39 |
| 3. The Confraternity of St. Aloysius Gonzaga..... | 48 |
| 4. The House of Providence..... | 58 |
| 5. Various Ministries and Correspondence..... | 67 |
| 6. Means of Sanctification..... | 87 |
| 7. The Love of God..... | 111 |
| 8. Charity..... | 127 |
| 9. Humility..... | 143 |
| 10. His Obedience..... | 153 |
| 11. The Last Years of His Life... | 166 |
| Index..... | 176 |



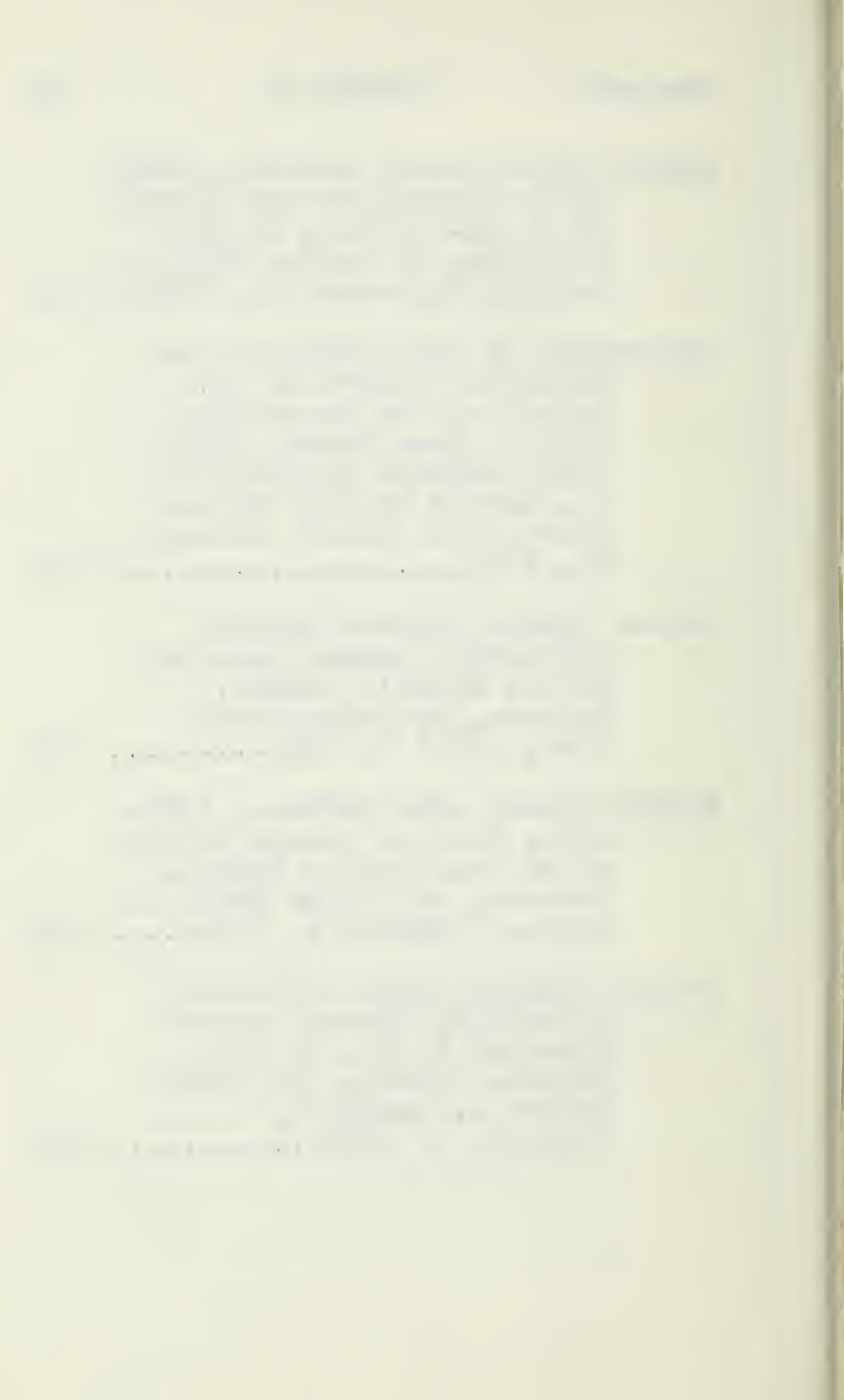
| | |
|--|----|
| Mr. Patrick Langan, biography by Father Michael V. Kelly..... | 1 |
| Father Vincent Joseph Murphy, 1877-1933; funeral sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Edmund J. McCorkell, March 1933..... | 11 |
| Father Edmund Francis Murray, 1844-1925; tribute by Dean William Richard Harris on the occasion of Father Murray's Golden Jubilee as a priest, 1922..... | 21 |
| Father Henry Stanislaus Bellisle, 1891-1938; funeral sermon preached in Assumption Church, Windsor, by Father Edmund J. McCorkell, December 30, 1938..... | 30 |
| Father Joseph Edward McGahey, 1902-1945; funeral sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Edmund J. McCorkell, December, 1945..... | 40 |
| Father Daniel Leo Dillon, 1899- 1948; funeral sermon preach- ed in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Edmund J. McCorkell, December, 1948... | 50 |



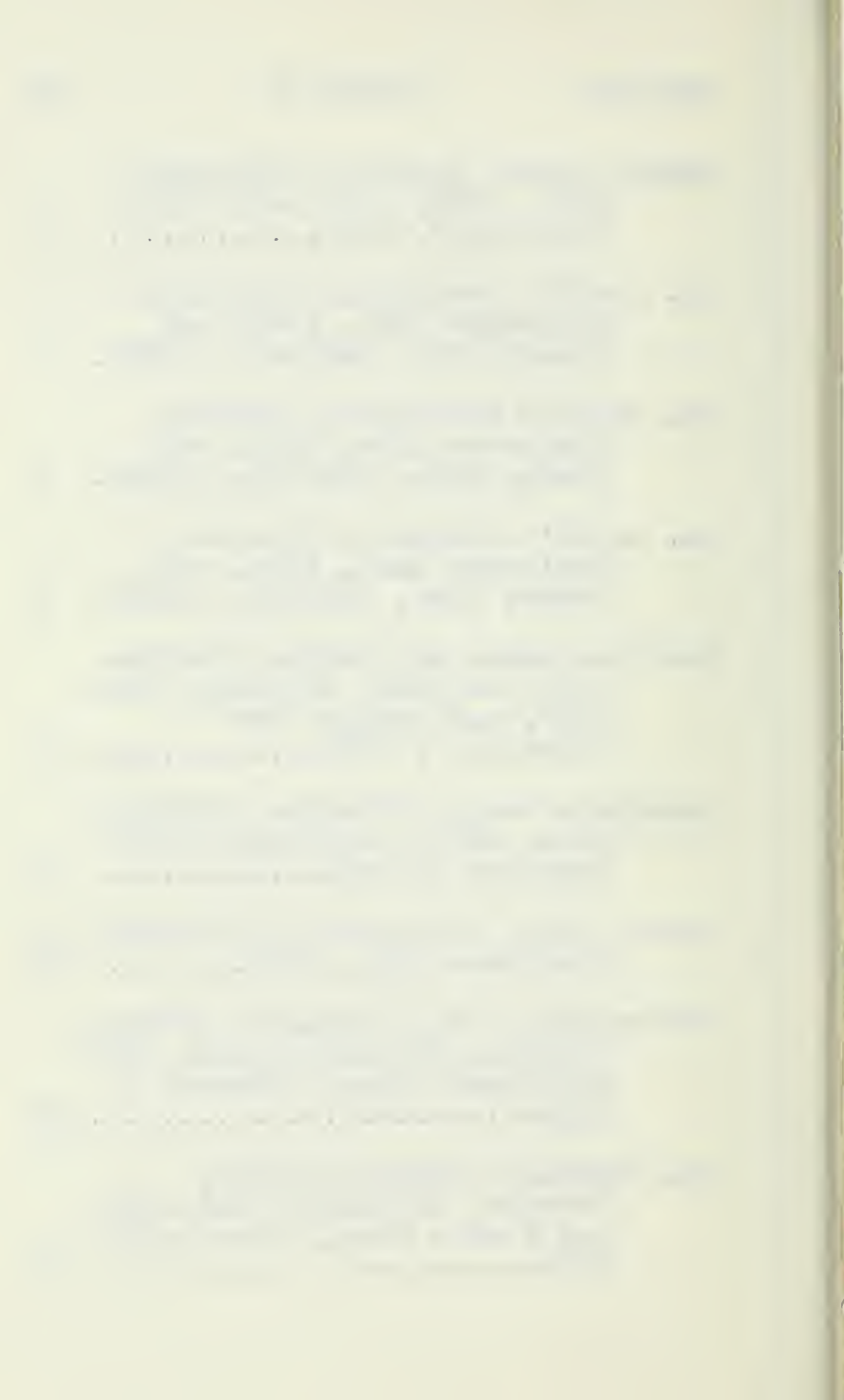
| | |
|---|-----|
| Father William Joseph Roach, 1875-1961; funeral sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Edmund J. McCorkell, February, 1961.... | 64 |
| Father Henry Carr, 1880-1963; citation read by President W.P. Thompson when presenting Father Carr for an LL.D. at the University of Saskatchewan, May 1952..... | 76 |
| Father Henry Carr, 1880-1963; address by Professor J.F. Leddy at a testimonial dinner tendered Father Carr on the occasion of his receiving an LL.D. from the University of Saskatchewan, May 1952..... | 78 |
| Father Edward Blake Coll, 1907-1961; funeral sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father John M. Kelly, August 31, 1961..... | 98 |
| Father Charles Michael Kelly, 1900-1963; funeral sermon preached in Assumption Church, Windsor, by Father Rudolph S. Diemer, August 16, 1963..... | 110 |



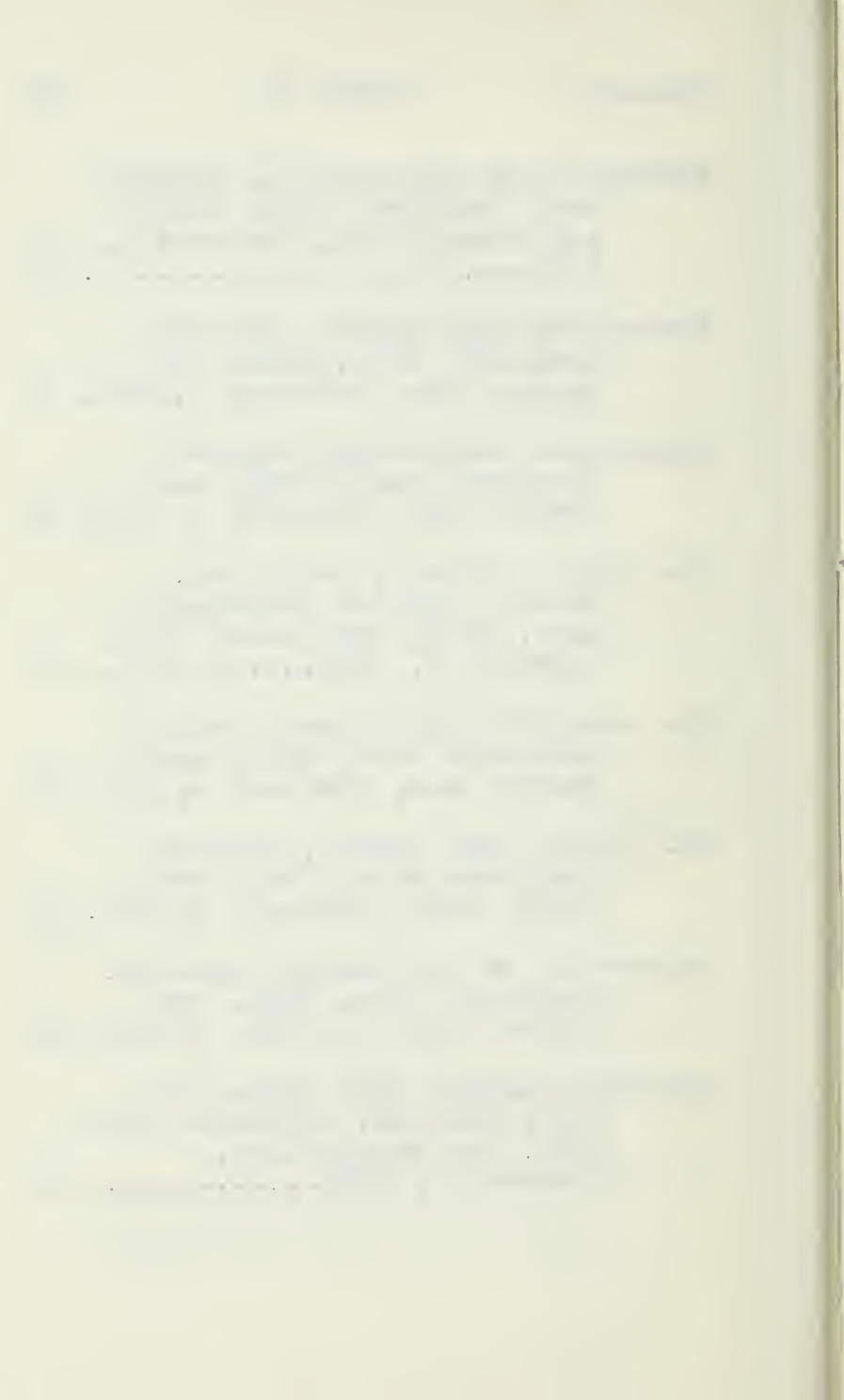
- Father John Francis Onorato, 1906-1963; funeral sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Angleton, by Father Hugh J. Haffey, September 11, 1963... 118
- Centennial of the coming of the Basilian Fathers to St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, 1863-1963; address delivered in St. Mary's Hall by Father Laurence K. Shook, October 13, 1963..... 133
- Father Thomas Vincent Moylan, 1879-1942; sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Henry Carr, April 7, 1942..... 173
- Father Thomas John McGuire, 1891-1964; funeral sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Louis J. Bondy, February 1, 1964..... 189
- Father Francis Andrew Rafferty, 1879-1960; funeral sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Robert J. Scollard, February 2, 1960..... 198



| | |
|--|----|
| Curial House, Toronto: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List February 2, 1964..... | 1 |
| St. Basil's Novitiate, Erindale, Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964. | 2 |
| St. Basil's Novitiate, Pontiac: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964. | 3 |
| St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964. | 4 |
| Basilian House of Studies, Rochester, New York: Christmas List 1963, and Sunday List February 2, 1964..... | 7 |
| Institute House, Toronto: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 8 |
| Newman Club, University of Toronto: Christmas List, 1963..... | 10 |
| University of St. Michael's College Toronto: Christmas List, 1963 and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 11 |
| St. Michael's College School, Toronto: Christmas List 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 15 |



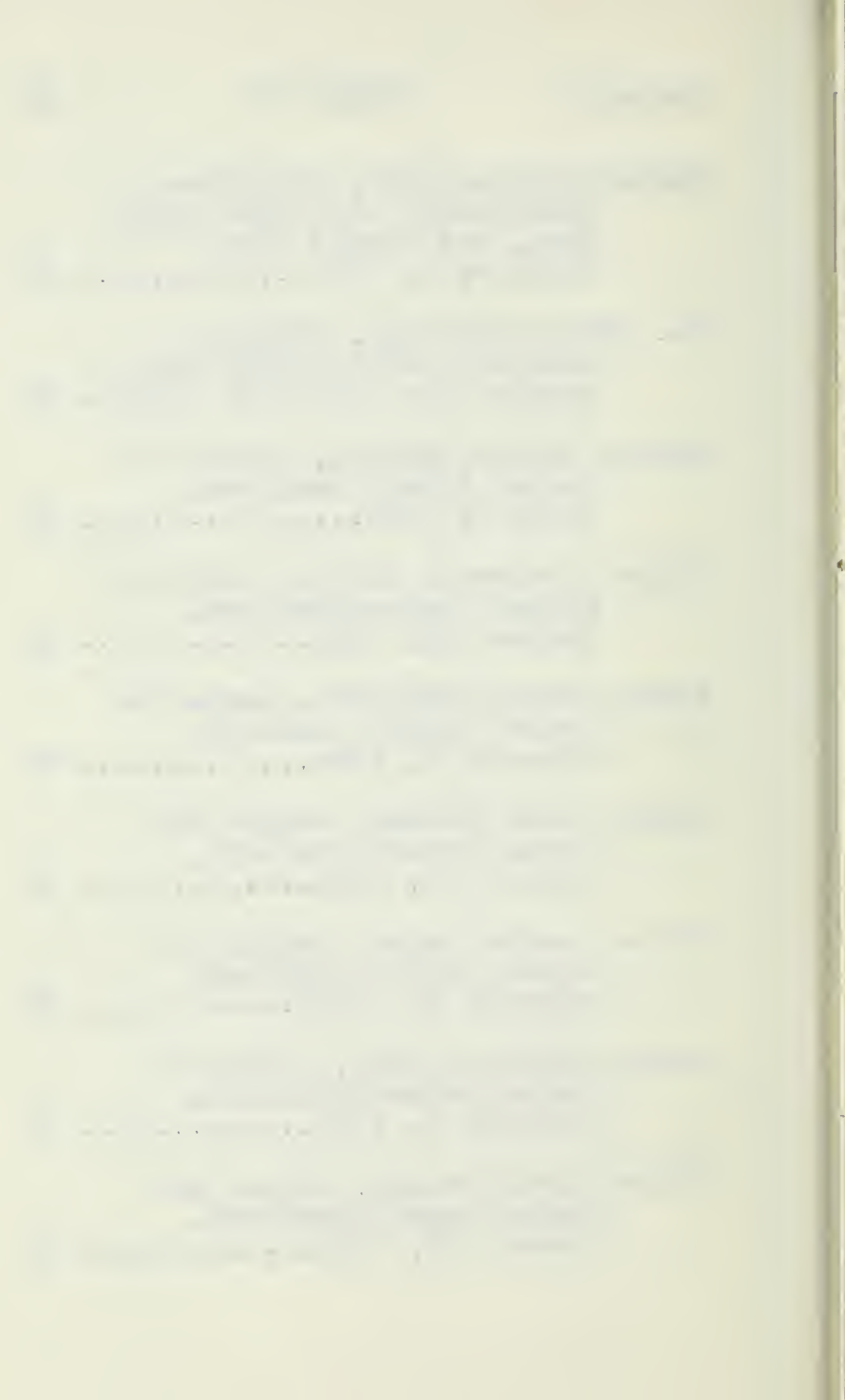
| | |
|---|----|
| Michael Power High School, Islington: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 19 |
| Assumption High School, Windsor: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964. | 22 |
| Assumption University, Windsor: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964 | 24 |
| St. Mary's College, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 28 |
| St. Joseph's High School, Ottawa: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964. | 29 |
| St. Thomas High School, Houston: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964. | 31 |
| University of St. Thomas, Houston: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964. | 33 |
| Catholic Central High School For Boys, Detroit: Christmas List 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 36 |



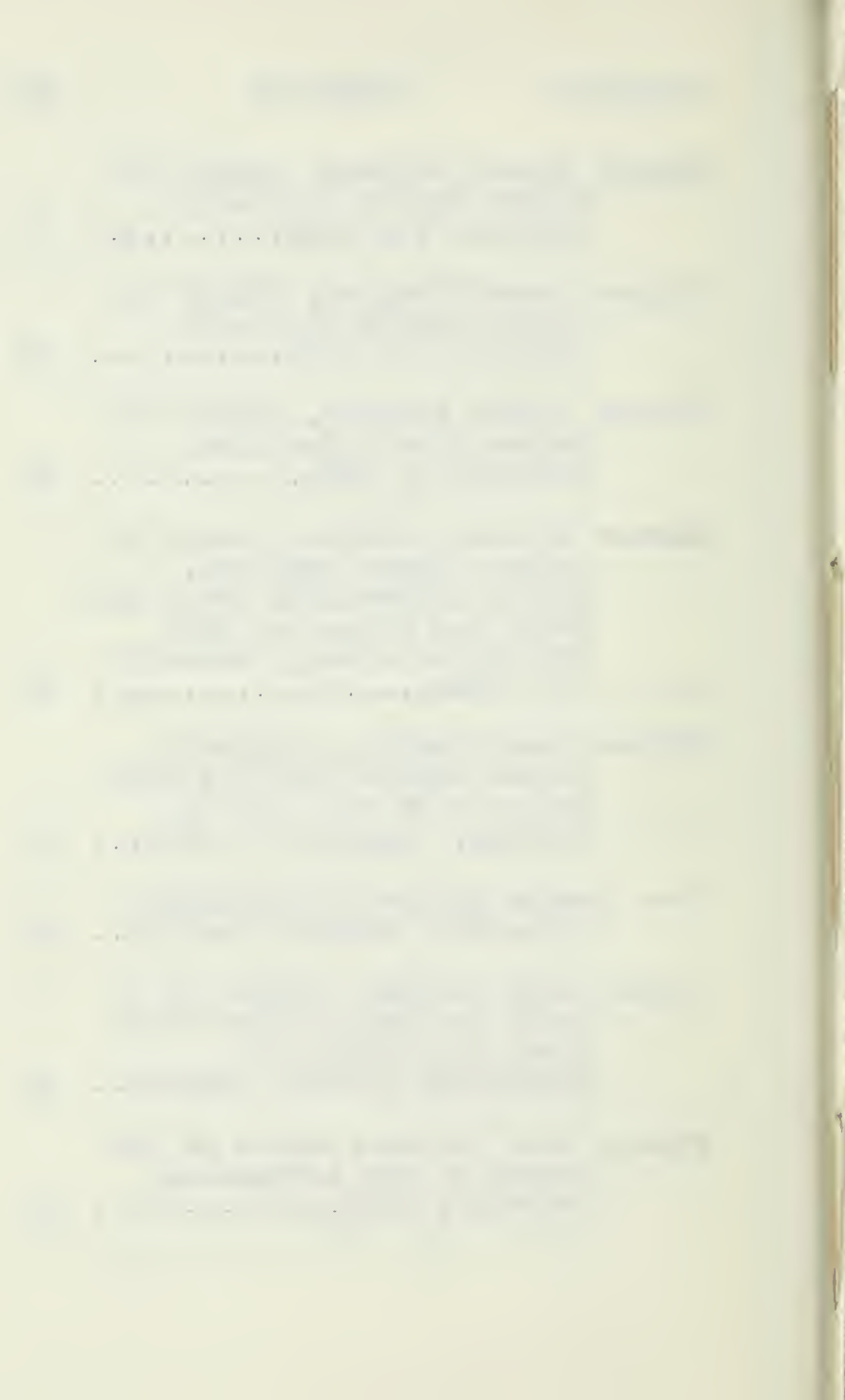
| | |
|--|----|
| St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 38 |
| St. Francis High School, Lethbridge: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 40 |
| St. Mark's College, Vancouver: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964. | 42 |
| L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 44 |
| St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964. | 46 |
| Andrean High School, Gary, Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 48 |
| Aquinas Institute, Rochester, New York: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 50 |
| St. John Fisher College, Rochester, New York: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List February 2, 1964..... | 56 |



| | |
|--|----|
| Maison Saint-Basile, Issy-les-Moulineaux: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964..... | 59 |
| St. Charles College, Sudbury: Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List, February 2, 1964. | 60 |
| Father Claude Vincent, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, March 8, 1964..... | 63 |
| Father Frederick Zakoor, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 31, 1964..... | 64 |
| Father Gerald Gregoire, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 6, 1964..... | 66 |
| Father Paul Meloche, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 4, 1964..... | 67 |
| Father Daniel Burns, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 27, 1964..... | 69 |
| Father William Young, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 5, 1964..... | 71 |
| Father Edwin Garvey, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 29, 1964..... | 73 |



| | |
|--|----|
| Father Michel Deglène, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 16, 1964..... | 74 |
| Father Samuel Femiano, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 27, 1964..... | 78 |
| Father Arthur Roberts, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 7, 1964..... | 81 |
| Father Charles Donovan, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, giving information about the First Low Masses of his ordination class, February 23, 1964..... | 83 |
| Father Joseph Muckle, Letter to Father Robert Scollard giv- ing news of his stay in Florida, February 7, 1964.... | 85 |
| Rev. George Richard Northgraves, 1834-1919, obituary notice.. | 87 |
| Father Jean Aboulin, Letter to a confrere giving information about the history of Assumption Parish, Windsor.. | 91 |
| Father Jean Aboulin, Notes on the Parish of the Assumption, Sandwich, 1899..... | 94 |



| | |
|--|-----|
| Bishop Caspar Borgess, Letter to Father Charles Vincent, en- trusting St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, to the Congrega- tion of St. Basil, June 2, 1886..... | 132 |
| Father Francis Forster, Letter to the Local Superiors of Basilian Colleges, December 13, 1923..... | 135 |
| Father Francis Forster, Letter to Basilian priests in charge of parishes, December 15, 1923..... | 151 |
| Father Francis Forster, Letter publishing the decrees of the 1925 General Chapter, October 5, 1925..... | 170 |
| Father Francis Forster, Letter to Local Superiors on the duties of priests in charge of scholastics, October 30, 1925..... | 172 |
| Father Francis Forster, Letter to Local Directors of Scholas- tics, November 1, 1925..... | 177 |
| Father Francis Forster, Letter to Local Superiors on the rel- igious life in Basilian Houses, December 29, 1926... | 184 |



| | |
|---|----|
| University of British Columbia Senate: Memorial to the Very Reverend Dr. Henry Carr..... | 1 |
| University of Toronto Senate: Resolution respecting the late Reverend Henry Carr, C.S.B..... | 3 |
| Archbishop William M. Duke, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, December 4, 1963..... | 9 |
| Solemn Requiem Mass for Father Henry Carr, Holy Rosary Cathedral, Vancouver, November 30, 1963..... | 11 |
| W.W. Swanson: Father Carr — Hail and Farewell, Saturday essay in the Saskatoon Star-Phoenix August 6, 1949..... | 16 |
| Builder of Men, Father Henry Carr; Personality Panel, The Ensign August 23, 1952..... | 25 |
| St. Thomas More Principal Leaving University Staff, Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, July 6, 1949... | 29 |
| College Aims To Advance Best Of Catholic Thought, interview with Father Carr in the Sas- katoon Star-Phoenix, Septem- ber 29, 1942..... | 34 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Rev. Henry Carr, 83, Teacher of Classics; obituary notice in the Toronto Star, November 29, 1963..... | 35 |
| Rev. Henry Carr; obituary notice in the Prairie Messenger, December 4, 1963..... | 37 |
| Brother Thomas Gerwing: Basilian Tempted Youth To Try Joys Of Thinking, in the Prairie Messenger, December 11, 1963 | 38 |
| Monsignor Joseph A. McDonagh: Father Henry Carr, C.S.S., in the Canadian Register, December 14, 1963..... | 41 |
| Monsignor J. Gerald Hanley: Father Carr — Prophet of Vision, Courage to Match, in the Canadian Register, December 14, 1963..... | 43 |
| Father Joseph Muckle: Note to Father Robert Scollard, December 16, 1963..... | 48 |
| Rev. Eugene Cullinane: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, December 14, 1963..... | 49 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Francis Forster giving news of his health, November 27, 1919..... | 53 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Father Henry Carr: Suggestions To the Basilians At St. Thomas More College, 1943, on Relations with Students..... | 55 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Basil Sullivan on the founding of St. Thomas More College, November 20, 1954.. | 64 |
| Mrs. Oscar Mills: Letter to Father Henry Carr requesting bio- graphical data, February 18, 1963..... | 66 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Mrs. Oscar Mills answering re- quest for biographical data, March 2, 1963..... | 69 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Arch- bishop George Flahiff on the obtaining of a papal charter for the Institute of Medi- aeval Studies, Toronto, April 4, 1963..... | 79 |
| Sir Bertram Windle: Letter to Father Henry Carr on Univer- sity Federation, May 25, 1927..... | 81 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard re- questing information on Father John Teefy, April 9, 1940..... | 83 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard giving possible sources of information about Father John Teefy, April 14, 1940..... | 84 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, October 24, 1951..... | 86 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 10, 1952..... | 87 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, April 4, 1952..... | 89 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 17, 1953..... | 90 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 15, 1953..... | 91 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, April 23, 1959..... | 92 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, March 22, 1961..... | 93 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, April 4, 1961..... | 94 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, July 16, 1962..... | 95 |
|---|----|

| | |
|--|----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 21, 1962..... | 96 |
|--|----|

| | |
|---|----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard, November 22, 1962..... | 97 |
|---|----|

| | |
|---|----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard on the coming of Sir Bertram Windle to St. Michael's College, Toronto, March 17, 1963..... | 98 |
|---|----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard on the educational practice of St. Michael's College about 1905, May 3, 1963..... | 100 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|--|-----|
| Father Michael Oliver: Letter to Father Robert Scollard ac- companying a long document from Father Henry Carr, April 24, 1963..... | 102 |
|--|-----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Robert Scollard giving an account of the Federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, March 21, 1963. | 103 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|--|-----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Michael Sheehan, December 8, 1954..... | 141 |
| Father Henry Carr: Proposed Course in Religion for the Univer- sity of British Columbia, not date given..... | 142 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father George Flahiff on fostering priestly and religious vocations, August 15, 1957..... | 144 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Francis Forster on the teaching of Philosophy at St. Michael's College, Toronto, August 14, 1929.... | 148 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Daniel Dillon, a cir- cular letter to all super- iors on the first anniver- sary of the death of Father Francis Forster, November 6, 1930..... | 150 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Professor Maurice DeWulf, August 30, 1930..... | 151 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Sir Bertram Windle inviting him to teach at St. Michael's College, Toronto, April 26, 1919..... | 153 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Sir Bertram Windle, July 17, 1919..... | 155 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Sir Bertram Windle, August 21, 1919..... | 160 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Dean A.T. DeLury on the occasion of his retirement from the University of Toronto, December 29, 1933..... | 163 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Elliott Allen, April 6, 1963..... | 167 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Elliott Allen, April 19, 1963..... | 169 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Elliott Allen, June 10, 1963..... | 170 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Elliott Allen, September 16, 1963..... | 172 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Elliott Allen, on the death of President J.F. Kennedy, November 22, 1963..... | 174 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father John Ryan, February 14, 1931..... | 175 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Victorin Marijon, February 14, 1931..... | 177 |
| Father Henry Carr: Address given at the Silver Jubilee of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, February 9, 1961 | 179 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Edward Lee, September 14, 1933..... | 192 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Mr. Ambrose O'Connor recalling schoolmates at Oshawa Col- legiate Institute, March 27, 1933..... | 193 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Thomas O'Rourke, a circular letter to superiors giving extracts from the Rule of St. Basil, January 25, 1933..... | 195 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Edward Tighe on St. John Bosco, January 22, 1937..... | 198 |
| Father Henry Carr: Letter to Father Edward Tighe on the Basilian Constitutions and General Rule, November 16, 1936..... | 201 |
| Father Bernard Black: The Heart of the Matter, a bibliography of the writings of Father Henry Carr in various "near- print" forms..... | 204 |
| Father Robert Scollard: A Biblio- graphy of the printed writ- ings of Father Henry Carr... | 208 |
| Memorabilia of Father Henry Carr in earlier volumes of Historical Notes, C.S.B..... | 213 |
| Index..... | 215 |

Father Adrien Chomel: History of
the College of Annonay,
recollections and remin-
iscences; translated by the
Reverend John Clifton Plomer
and abridged by Father
Robert J. Scollard, C.S.B.
1964.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Foreword..... | vii |
| Preface..... | 1 |
| The Beginning..... | 4 |
| The Removal to Annonay..... | 18 |
| The Founders..... | 25 |
| Some Facts..... | 49 |
| The System of Teaching..... | 54 |
| The Training..... | 56 |
| The Results..... | 60 |
| The Crisis..... | 62 |
| The Men..... | 67 |
| The Superiors of Ste. Barbe..... | 79 |
| The Professors, first series..... | 95 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| The Professors, second series..... | 118 |
| The Story of the College, cont'd.. | 141 |
| The Programme of Studies..... | 144 |
| The System of Education..... | 148 |
| The Results of This Training..... | 163 |
| Father J.M.J. Actorie..... | 166 |
| Father J.M. Soulerin..... | 183 |
| Index..... | 198 |

I N D E X

- Aboulin, Jean Joseph Marie, CSB, (1841-1931), first Basilian pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, XIII, 4; in charge of theological studies at St. Basil's Scholasticate, Toronto, 1898-1900, XIV, 73; Letter to a confrere giving information about the history of Assumption Parish, Windsor, January 24, 1900, XVIII, 91-93; Notes on the Parish of the Assumption, Sandwich, 1899, XVIII, 94-131; observations on the Basilian Vademecum, 1930, XIX, 177; represented Father Denis O'Connor as pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, for 23 years from 1870, XVIII, 127
- Actorie, Achille, (1813-1890), biography, XX, 178; brother of Father J.M.J. Actorie, XX, 176, 178; layman treasurer at the College of Annonay, XX, 178
- Actorie, Joseph Marie, (1768-1838), advice to teachers, XX, 54; amiable and full of wit, XX, 52; appointed assistant in Father Joseph Lapierre's school at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun by Archbishop d'Aviau in 1800, XX, 12; biography, XX, 25ff; biography written by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 133; born at St-Jean-en-Royans in 1768, XX, 11; consulted Mgr. d'Aviau on all matters concerning the school at St. Symphorien, XX, 14; died, March 21, 1838, XX, 29; Director of Studies and head of the College of Annonay, 1806, XX, 31 Direc-

- Actorie, Joseph Marie (cont'd), tor of the Sisters of St. Joseph at St. Felicien after 1811, XX, 27; engaged Father Julien Tracol as a teacher in 1820, XVI, 23, 30; fame as a preacher, XX, 27; good humoured, genial and kind in conversation, XX, 29; intellectual powers began to fail in 1834, XX, 28; ordained by Mgr. Marbos, constitutional bishop of Valence, XX, 11; punctuality was exceptional, XX, 25; received his share of the original society when he withdrew in 1822, XX, 64; reconciled with the Church by Père Celestin, Capuchin, XX, 11; replaced as civil head of the College of Annonay in 1806 but continued in the office of Superior, XX, 30; retired from the College of Annonay in 1822, XX, 28, 53; returned to the College of Annonay in 1820, XX, 28; strict observer of the rule, XVI, 8; successively curate at St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux and Péage de Romans, XX, 11; Superior of the Grand Séminaire at Mende, 1819-1820, XX, 27; tall, XX, 29; taught philosophy at the College of Annonay until 1807, XX, 26; taught theology at the College of Annonay in 1813, XVI, 11; transferred the College from St. Symphorien to Annonay in 1802, XVI, 7; use of authority, XX, 29; wrote and memorized his sermons, XX, 26
- Actorie, Joseph Marie Julien, CSB, (1803-1864), XV, 8, 144, 211; biography, XX, 166ff; born April 16,

Actorie, Joseph Marie Julien (cont'd), 1803 at St-Jean-en-Royans, Drome, XX, 166; brilliant conversationalist, XX, 172; brother of M. Achille Actorie, XX, 176, 178; buried at Feyzin, XX, 168, 176; came to the College of Annonay in 1816, XX, 167; classmate of Bishop Charbonnel at the College of Annonay, XX, 167; died October 28, 1864, at Feyzin, XX, 168, 176; elected Superior General in 1859, XX, 166; engaged in providing a Scholasticate at the time of his death, XX, 166; established the Novitiate on a solid basis during his five years as Superior General, XX, 166; knew how to direct young teachers, XX, 173; left two unfinished books at the time of his death, XX, 171; made changes in the rule for the College of Annonay, XX, 174; never gave his friendship at first sight, XX, 172; not naturally a man of action, XX, 171; ordained in December 1826, XX, 167; philosophy was his favorite study, XX, 168; practice of obedience, XX, 172; published "De l'Origine et De la Réparation du Mal" in 1846, second edition 1852, XX, 170; pulpit orator, XX, 168; relative of Father Joseph Marie Actorie, founder of the College of Annonay, XX, 166; relieved Father Julien Tracol of the office of secretary in 1859, XVI, 166; sermons characterized by lofty and philosophical language, XX, 131; stricken with apoplexy in

- Actorie, Joseph Marie Julien, (cont'd),
May 1864, XX, 176; Superior of the
College at Feyzin, 1831-1847, XX,
167; taught philosophy in the College
of Feyzin at the age of 21, XX, 167;
tender piety from earliest years, XX,
167; tribute paid to him after his
death by Bishops Charbonnel and Gui-
bert, XX, 177; viewed problems from
a distance and left the execution of
details to others, XX, 171
- Agius, Grace Joseph, CSB, (1915-),
anecdote, XI, 96
- Albert College, Belleville, Ontario,
special senior matriculation in June
for students, XIX, 105
- Allan Cup, emblem of Canadian Amateur
Senior Hockey Championship won by
St. Michael's College, Toronto, in
1909, XIX, 27
- Allen, Elliott Bernard, CSB, (1921-),
received letters from Father Henry
Carr on April 6, April 19, June 10,
September 16, and November 22, 1963,
XIX, 167-174
- Allor, Edward William, CSB, (1890-),
pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor,
XIII, 5
- Alma College, St. Thomas, Ontario,
special senior matriculation for
students, XIX, 105
- Amherstburg, Ontario, a Mass Station
was established here by Assumption
Parish, Windsor, in 1803, XVIII, 112
- Andrean High School, Gary, Indiana,
Christmas List 1963, XVIII, 48; Sun-
day List February 2, 1964, XVIII, 48

- Anglin, Gerald Falconbridge, CSB, (1902-), left staff of St. Thomas More College in the summer of 1942 to begin graduate studies, XIX, 33
- Annonay, Ardèche, XV, viii, ix, 6, 7, 11, 16, 37, 49, 56, 67, 75, 100, 101, 106, 107, 118, 132, 134, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 164, 172, 173, 175, 176, 181, 193, 214; name occurs frequently in the biography of Father Julien Tracol, XVI; Basilian school transferred from St. Symphorien-de-Mahun to Annonay in 1802, XVII, 140; name occurs frequently in the History of the College written by Father Adrien Chomel, XX
- Annonèen, L', obituary notice for Father Julien Tracol, 1885, XVI, 175
- Antoinnette (Lioud), Mother, Foundress of the House of Providence, Annonay, XVI, 58, 59
- Apostleship of Prayer established at Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1873, XVIII, 129
- Aquinas Institute, Rochester, New York, Christmas List 1963, XVIII, 50; obtained 24 Regents' Scholarships and 24 alternate standings in 1963-64, XVIII, 84; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 53
- Archives, parochial, XVIII, 162
- Armstrong, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1906-), Anecdote, XI, 142-143
- Arnold, Claude Graveley, CSB, (1929-), Anecdote, XI, 97

Assumption College, Windsor (formerly Sandwich), XV, 151, 158, 159, 160, 189, 200, 207; acquired university status, April 2, 1953, XIV, 162ff; affiliation with the University of Western Ontario, London, sought by Father Francis Forster, XIII, 173; agreement for affiliation with Western University, London, October 9, 1919, XIV, 154-161; annual entertainment and distribution of prizes, 1877, XIV, 23-30; appeal from taxation on College farm granted by County Judge, XIV, 191ff; average boarder paid less than \$6.50 per week in 1916, XIV, 208; Basilian Fathers at Assumption in 1857, XVII, 150; Bishop Charbonnel opposed sending staff from St. Michael's College to found Assumption, XV, 92, 102, 157, 161, 228; boycott of Sandwich merchants, 1915, XIV, 170; built by Jesuits, XV, 155; bursaries, debts and Mass foundations, ca. 1915, XIV, 142-143; changes made in the classical course about 1902, XIX, 116; conducted by Mr. Theodule Girardot, XVIII, 126; construction of St. Denis Hall and St. Michael's Hall began in April 1915, XIV, 174; curial tax for thirteen priests, including three at Assumption Parish, amounted to \$1,500 in 1916, XIV, 201; curriculum in 1855, XV, 137; debt in 1889 was \$40,000, XIV, 207; debt in 1916 was more than \$40,000, XIV, 207; enlarged by Father Denis O'Connor in 1875 and

Assumption College, (cont'd), in 1883, XVIII, 127; exemption from taxes on river front property, XIV, 190; first wing erected in 1875, XIV, 207; given to the Basilian Fathers in 1870, XIII, 189, XVIII, 126; Hanley Bursary established by Mr. and Mrs. John H. Hanley in May 1900, XIV, 144-146; installation of a meter for the water supply, April 1915, XIV, 174ff; last degrees received by students from the University of Western Ontario at the Fall Convocation, October 1953, XIV, 166; one teacher taught all subjects in a class up to about 1902, XIX, 116; only subjects taught in the morning were considered class subjects up to about 1902, others were electives, XIX, 116; paying for improvements on London Street in 1916, XIV, 196; paying for improvements on Sandwich Street in 1916, XIV, 196; paying for a sewer on Huron Line in 1916, XIV, 190; perpetual obligations, ca. 1910, XIV, 142; priests from the Diocese of Detroit made their annual retreat at Assumption College, August 1899, XIV, 139; relations with Assumption Parish, 1916, XIV, 199; Renaud Bursary established by Father Luke Renaud, May 28, 1923, XIV, 140; sale of property for an extension of Wyandotte Street, 1915, XIV, 180; statement of Father Francis Forster to the Catholic men of Sandwich, December 10, 1916, XIV, 169-214; students,

- Assumption College, (cont'd), 115 boarders and 10 day students, October 1895, XIV, 91; Rhetoric class, 1877, XIV, 137; Rhetoric class of 1894 graduated June 20, 1894, XIV, 138; timetable changed about 1902 to classes from 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., XIX, 117; timetable changed before 1903, XIX, 100; visit of the Apostolic Delegate to Canada, Archbishop Conroy, 1877, XIV, 13-22
- Assumption High School, Windsor, Christmas List, 1963, XVIII, 22; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 23
- Assumption Parish, Windsor (formerly Sandwich), bell obtained by Dean Laurent in 1870 broke in the Spring of 1893, XVIII, 128; building activities of Bishop Pinsonneault were more fantastic than substantial, XVIII, 124; called Assumption of La Pointe-de-Montréal, XVIII, 94; centennial of the present church kept on June 15, 1943, with Father Louis Bondy preaching in English and French, XIII, 1-14; church built by Father Hubert was given a special favor by Pope Pius VI which enabled the faithful to gain a plenary indulgence on the feast of the Sacred Heart and on the feast of the Assumption, XVIII, 107; copy of Murillo's Immaculate Conception, painted by Flamondon, was placed over the main altar in January 1846, XVIII, 120; curate of Rev. Joseph Crévier apostasied in the middle of the 19th century and lived

Assumption Parish, (cont'd), in the parish for nearly half a century, XVIII, 116; early history, XVIII, 94-131; elaborate stone altar placed in the church in 1887, XVIII, 127; Father Denis O'Connor represented in the service of the parish by Father J.J.M. Aboulin, 1870-1893, XVIII, 127; Father Francis Forster complained in 1916 that neither pew rents nor pastoral dues had increased although wages had increased, XIV, 203; Father J.B. Marchand sued by a parishioner for possession of church property, XVIII, 113ff; Fathers J.B. Marchand, Pierre Potier and M.F.X. Dufaux buried beneath the present church, XVIII, 115; first French settlers at La Pointe-de-Montréal continued to belong to St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, after the removal of the Huron village, XVIII, 103; first mission had 600 Christians in 1735, XVIII, 96; founded as a mission for the Huron or Wyandot Indians by Father Armand de la Richardie, S.J., in 1728, XVIII, 95; given to the charge of the Basilian Fathers on September 18, 1870, XVIII, 126, XIII, 189; Huron village of the first mission moved to Bois-Blanc Island, opposite Amherstburg in 1742, XVIII, 98; Indians made a gift of a parcel of land to Father Armand de la Richardie, S.J., in 1748, XVIII, 102; Jesuit Fathers returned to the Parish on July 31, 1843, XVIII, 119; Letter

Assumption Parish, (cont'd), of Father J.J.M. Aboulin to a confrere giving information about the history of Assumption Parish, January 24, 1900, XVIII, 91-93; Mission erected into a parish for both French and Indians, 1767, XVIII, 104; organ for present church donated by Mr. Charles Baby and Col. Rankin at time of opening in 1846, XVIII, 120; original name was L'Assomption du Détroit, XVIII, 94; population of 2300 souls was mostly French Canadian in 1899, XVIII, 130; portion of the church to be set aside exclusively for the Indians, September 1787, XVIII, 109; present church building commenced by Father Angus MacDonell, XVIII, 118; present church building opened for divine worship in January 1846, XVIII, 119; relations with Assumption College in 1916, XIV, 199ff; returned to the care of the Jesuit Fathers by Bishop Michael Power, XVIII, 118; revenue from the parish farm accrued to the pastor, XVIII, 92; served as the cathedral of the Diocese of London, 1859-1869, XIII, 4; served by Jesuit Fathers in 1852, XV, 3; stained glass windows installed in 1882, XVIII, 127; statement of Father Francis Forster to the Catholic men of Sandwich, December 10, 1916, XIV, 169-214; Stations of the Cross, oil paintings, placed in the church in 1883, XVIII, 127; tower, spire and sanctuary built in 1874 by Father

- Assumption Parish, (cont'd), Denis O'Connor in 1874, XIII, 4, XVIII, 127; two new Mass Stations established in 1803, one at St. Pierre on the Thames, the other at Malden, or Amherstburg, XVIII, 112; visit of the Apostolic Delegate to Canada, Archbishop Conroy, 1877, XIV, 13ff;
- Assumption University, Windsor, Chancellor to be the Bishop of London, XIV, 164; Christmas List 1963, XVIII, 24; Sunday List, February 2, 1964, XVIII, 25ff; conferred its first degrees on May 29, 1954, XIV, 166; financial arrangements with the University of Windsor are quickly shaping up, XVIII, 81; financial arrangements with the University of Windsor considered very generous by Father Henry Carr, XIX, 170; historical account of the Assumption College Act, 1953, that gave Assumption College university status, XIV, 162-168; observed the centennial of its founding, 1857-1957, XIII, 198; President to be a Basilian appointed by the Superior General, XIV, 164; redecoration of the chapel, 1963-64, cost more than first estimates because more work was done, XVIII, 82; redecoration of the chapel, 1963-64, set the pace for the new liturgical look in the Diocese of London, XVIII, 81; Sunday List, February 2, 1964, XVIII, 26; Superior General to be a member of the Board of Governors, XIV, 164

d'Aviau, Charles François, Mgr., (1736-1826), appointed Archbishop of Bordeaux in April 1802, XX, 16; Archbishop of Vienne, later of Bordeaux, XV, vii, 165; driven from Vienne by the French Revolution, 1790, XX, 4; established the educational work of Father Joseph Lapierre in the parish rectory at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, 1799, XVII, 139; fond of literature and science, XX, 15; guided the establishment of a school at St. Symphorien, 1800, XVI, 7, 31; in charge of education while vicar general of the Diocese of Poitiers, XX, 14; insisted that the staff set an example of grave simplicity and religious austerity at the school in St. Symphorien, XX, 15; intended transferring Father Lapierre's school from St. Symphorien-de-Mahun to Annonay, XX, 18; last visit to the school in St. Symphorien was in November 1801, XX, 16, 18; opened a Minor Seminary at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, XX, 6; ordination at Monestier during the French Revolution, XX, 40; regarded as the true founder of the College of Annonay, XX, 4; resigned as Archbishop of Vienne in August, 1801, to facilitate the reorganization of the French hierarchy, XX, 16; returned from exile in May 1797 disguised as a peddler, XX, 5; vicar general of the Diocese of Poitiers before his consecration as Archbishop of Vienne, XX, 4

- Baby, Charles François Xavier, (1794-1864), donated organ to Assumption Church when present building was opened in January 1846, XVIII, 120
- Baillie, Miss, secretary of the League of the Sacred Heart in St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 61
- Baker, Alfred, role in the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XIX, 165
- Baltimore Little Seminary to be the model for the Basilian Little Seminary in Toronto, XII, 131
- Bardou, Vincent Peter M., (d.1893), pastor of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, 1859-1861, XVII, 157
- Barnavon, Father, buried at Feyzin, XX, 176; taught at the Minor Seminaries of Aubenas and Bourg-St-Andeol, XX, 176
- Basil, Saint, (329?-379), chosen as patron by the Basilian Fathers in 1822, XX, 66; extracts from his Rules included in a circular letter sent by Father Henry Carr on the office of Local Superior, January 25, 1933, XIX, 195-197; monastic legislator, XVI, 127
- Basilian Annals, granted Certificate of Exemption No. 907 by the War Time Prices and Trade Board, July 17, 1944, XII, 8; permission to publish in 1944, XII, 1ff
- Basilian Fathers, Agenda for the meetings of the General Council beginning November 14, 1962, XI, 205-207; An

Basilian Fathers, (cont'd), Analysis of the problems and difficulties of the Basilian Fathers in Toronto, 1850-1860, Ph.D. thesis by Father J. Francis Boland, 1955, XV, xvi-250 p.; Anecdotes about Basilians collected by Father Robert J. Scollard, XI, 59-152; assumed charge of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, in the summer of 1863, XVII, 150; at Assumption College, Windsor, in 1857, XVII, 150; centennial of their arrival in America, 1850-1950, sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto by Father Robert J. Scollard, June 14, 1950, XIII, 179-195; community at a low ebb in 1915 with scarcely more than fifty priests, XVII, 192; Constitutions, revised edition in 1928, XIX, 201; Constitutions, Father Francis Forster did not consider it advisable to read every portion twice a year, December 13, 1923, XVIII, 139; decree of June 16, 1828, against religious communities not legally established in France did not include Basilians, XX, 141; decree of approbation from the Holy See, September 23, 1863, XVII, 142; decree of praise from the Holy See, September 15, 1837, XVII, 142; do what good they can with as little publicity as possible, XX, 76, 77; formally organized on November 21, 1822, before Vicar General Léorat Picansel, XVI, 30, 31, XVII, 140, XX, 66; formation

Basilian Fathers, (cont'd), of a religious community considered before 1822, XX, 64; formation of new members before 1863, XII, 38-44; formation of new members lasted at least four years prior to 1860, XII, 40; founded in a part of France where Protestantism was fairly strong, XVII, 143; House opened in Toronto, 1852, was first foundation outside the diocese in which the community was founded, XVII, 143; invitation to come to the University of Saskatchewan, XIX, 181ff; invitations to funerals of deceased members never sent at the College of Annonay, XX, 194; list of Houses, XX, 164; members in 1859 scarcely numbered 25, XX, 166; members in Ontario, 1865, numbered only 7, XIV, 35; members in Ontario, 1878, numbered 31, many of them native Canadians, XIV, 35; minutes of the General Chapter held November 21, 1822, XII, 27-30; name taken from the parish of Saint Basile near Maison-Seule, XX, 66; not founded to practice a particular system of education, XIII, 191; Novitiate was established on a firm basis by Father J.M.J. Actorie, in 1860, XX, 166; Novitiate first opened on November 21, 1834, XII, 38; Novitiate, description of in Father Germain Deglesne's term as Master of Novices, XX, 108ff; Novitiate lasting two years required by a decision of September 1851, XII, 41; pastoral

- Basilian Fathers, (cont'd), ministry of members, Christmas, 1963, and Sunday, February 2, 1964, XVIII, 1-62; petition to Mgr. Brulley de la Brunière for the founding of the Congregation, September 15, 1822, XII, 22-26; Province of France, members, 1837-1938, XII, 34-37; Rule, changes approved in 1829, XII, 31ff; spread the influence of the College of Annonay, XX, 164; text of the permission given by Mgr. Brulley de la Brunière for the foundation of the Congregation, 1822, XX, 65; text of the declaration made in 1826 on the status of the Congregation, XX, 142; to have a church and a little seminary in the west end of Toronto, 1852, XII, 127; to have a house rented and completely furnished by Bishop Charbonnel while awaiting the completion of the Little Seminary, XII, 128; to open a Little Seminary in Toronto, 1852, XII, 112; took charge of Assumption College, Windsor, in 1870, XVIII, 126; took charge of Assumption Parish in Windsor, September 18, 1870, XVIII, 126; took a solemn promise rather than religious vows in 1822, XVII, 141; work lies in helping the Bishop of the Diocese in which they have been established, XIII, 191
- Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, Act of Incorporation, March 22, 1927, XIV, 147-153
- Basilian House of Studies, Rochester, New York, Christmas List 1963, XVIII,

- Basilian House of Studies, Rochester, (cont'd), 7; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 7
- Basilian Vademecum, observations of Father J.J.M. Aboulin, XIX, 177; question by Father Henry Carr on the wording of prayers, XIX, 94
- Baudoux, Archbishop, (1902-), role in the foundation of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 183ff
- Bauer, David William, CSB, (1924-), anecdote, XI, 98; present at the Funeral Mass for Father Henry Carr in Holy Rosary Cathedral, Vancouver, November 30, 1963, XIX, 11
- Bayard, Joseph M., (1835?-1903), pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, in the 1860's, XVIII, 123; Vicar General of the Diocese of London, XVIII, 123
- Bayle, M., came to St. Symphorien-de-Mahun with Father J.M. Actorie in 1800, XX, 12
- Bechetoille, André, priest, replaced Father Julien Tracol as director of the Confraternity of St. Aloysius on February 28, 1832, XVI, 57
- Bellisile, Henry Stanislaus, CSB, (1891-1938), celebrated his last Mass on Christmas morning, 1938, XVII, 39; deeply religious man and to this he owed much of his success, XVII, 38; gay, carefree, rippling laughter, XVII, 36; hard worker, XVII, 37; grew to considerable stature in a comparatively short life, XVII, 33; member of the first Arts graduating class of St. Michael's College,

- Bellisile, Henry Stanislaus, (cont'd),
1911, XIX, 132; member of the first
matriculation class at St. Michael's
College School, 1905-1906, XIX, 120;
outstanding all-round student at St.
Michael's College, XVII, 35; out-
standing teacher, XVII, 36; preached
annual retreat to St. Michael's Col-
lege students in 1937, XVII, 36; re-
tained the spirit of a boy, XVII,
36; sermon at his funeral in Assump-
tion Church, Windsor, preached by
Father E.J. McCorkell, December 1938,
XVII, 30-39; teaching at Assumption
College when he died, XVII, 34
- Bernard of Clairvaux, St., (1091?-1153),
grief when his brother, also a Cis-
tercian, died, XIII, 157
- Bernier, Joseph, married to Marguerite
Madden in St. Basil's Church, Toronto,
in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- Beuglet, Luke Leon, CSB, (1878-1955),
pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor,
when the centennial of the present
church building was celebrated on
June 15, 1943, XIII, 5; to name the
beneficiary of the Renaud Bursary at
Assumption College, Windsor, after
the death of the donor, Father Luke
Renaud, XIV, 140
- Bible, method of reading followed by
Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 96
- Birch, Joseph R., OMI, role in the es-
tablishment of St. Thomas More Col-
lege, Saskatoon, XIX, 65, 183
- Bishop of London, chancellor of Assump-
tion University, XIV, 164

- Bisletti, Gaetano, Cardinal, (1856-1937), role in obtaining approbation for an Institute of Mediaeval Studies in Toronto, XIX, 79
- Black, James Bernard, CSB, (1926-), Bibliography of the writings of Father Henry Carr in various "near-print" forms, XIX, 204-207; wrote an article on St. Thomas More College for the Canadian League, XIX, 64
- Black, Walter, United Church clergyman, schoolmate of Father Henry Carr in Oshawa, XIX, 27
- Blanche, Benoit, appointed curate at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun in 1800, XX, 10; came to St. Symphorien to make his seminary course shortly after Father Lapierre was named pastor, XX, 10
- Blettner, William, SJ, (1806-1882), served St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, as a missionary before the coming of the Basilian Fathers, XIII, 124
- Bloor, Joseph, (1788-1862), Bloor Street, Toronto, named for him, XIII, 48
- Boland, John Francis, CSB, (1916-), An Analysis of the Problems and Difficulties of the Basilian Fathers in Toronto, 1850-1860, Ph.D. thesis for the University of Ottawa, 1955, XV, xvi-250 p.; autobiographical sketch, XV, iii
- Bolster, Miss, leading soprano in the choir of St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March 1886, XIII, 58

- Bondy, Louis Joseph, CSB, (1894-), anecdote, XI, 99; lived in Assumption Parish, Windsor, as a child, XIII, 8; preached sermon at the centennial, 1843-1943, of the present church building of Assumption Parish, Windsor, June 15, 1943, XIII, 1-14; preached sermon at the funeral of Father William Ernest Cummer in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, May 16, 1942, XIII, 15-25; preached sermon at funeral of Father Thomas John McGuire in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, February 1, 1964, XVII, 189-97
- Bonnet, abbé, assistant to Father Vincent Duret at Ste. Barbe, Annonay, XX, 83; spent a few years in the business world before becoming a priest, XX, 83
- Bonnet, Joseph Michel Frédéric, Mgr., (1835-), Bishop of Viviers, XVI, 171
- Borgess, Caspar Henry, Bp., (1826-1890), Letter to Father Charles Vincent entrusting St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, to the Basilian Fathers, June 2, 1886, XVIII, 132-135
- Bosco, John, St., (1815-1888), biographies of, XIX, 198; suggested as a patron for the Basilian Fathers, XIX, 198
- Bouchmann, M., (d.1837), taught music as a layman at the College of Annonay for twenty-five years, XX, 139
- Bourdillon, Victor, abbé, (1804-1872), biography, XX, 118ff; born at Biol (Isère) in 1804, XX, 118; charity to

- Bourdillon, Victor, (cont'd), the poor, XX, 120; completed his studies at the College of Annonay in 1824, XX, 118; did not belong to the Community of St. Basil, XX, 185; distinguished Hellenist and linguist, XX, 119; hesitated over accepting the priesthood and was not ordained until 1840 when he was 36, XX, 119; obtained a Licentiate degree at Paris in 1836, XX, 118; published Le Cathéchisme du Vrai Républicain and other pamphlets, XX, 121; returned to the College of Annonay in 1860, XX, 118; taught Belles-Lettres at the College of Annonay, 1826-1836, XX, 118; taught Rhetoric at Privas, 1837-1847, XX, 118
- Bowes, John G., Letter to Bishop Charbonnel giving news of the incorporation of St. Michael's College, October 23, 1854, XII, 144-145
- Brantford, Ontario, XV, 45, 152, 176
- Bravais, Camille, abbé, (1806-1866), biography, XX, 135; honorary canon of the cathedrals of Viviers, Saint-Flour and Tulle, XX, 136; non-resident professor at the College of Annonay, XX, 135; taught natural history at the College of Annonay, 1835-1866, XX, 135
- Brebner, James, Registrar of the University of Toronto, role in the federation of St. Michael's College with the University, XIX, 13, 165
- Breen, Catherine, married to Henry Levick and had six children baptized in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in April, 1858, XIII, 50

- Brennan, Laurence, CSB, (1847-1904),
Brennan Hall at St. Michael's College, Toronto, named for him, XIII, 67; census and financial statement for St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, 1889, XII, 14ff; director of studies and professor of history at St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1880-81, XII, 157; first pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, who was not also Superior of St. Michael's College, XIII, 67; was in Toronto 1891-92, XIV, 105; improving in health and may be up in a few days, May 15, 1904, XIV, 109; pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XIII, 54; re-appointed parish priest of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1891, XIII, 60; served St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 146; student in the first class of grammar at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1865, XIV, 68; vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 58, XV, 131; understood the necessary relationship between the priestly ministry and humane learning, XIII, 68; will have another fund raising sale for St. Basil's Novitiate in January 1892, XIV, 107; wrote letter of congratulations to Father Thomas Moylan, July 1894, XVII, 187
- Brennan, W., Reverend, taught English and mathematics at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1880-81, XII, 157
- Brezik, Victor Benjamin, CSB, (1913-),
Anecdote, XI, 100

- Brock, Ontario, XV, 152
- Brockton, Ontario, XV, xii, 12, 13
- Brown, Donald George, (1926-)
favored resolution of the Faculty Association, University of British Columbia, urging provincial government to aid private universities, XIX, 167
- Brown, George, (1818-1880), opposed in the legislature the incorporation of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XII, 145
- Brown, V., president of the Boys' League of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 61
- Brulley de la Brunière, Claude Jean Joseph, Bishop of Mende and Administrator of Viviers, (1760-1848), XV, viii; authorized the founding of the Congregation of Priests of St. Basil, November 21, 1822, XVI, 30, 31, XVII, 140; petition addressed to him by Fathers Vincent Duret, Joseph Lapierre, Augustin Payan, Jean Polly, Pierre Tourvieille and Julien Tracol asking permission to found the Basilian Fathers, September 15, 1822, XII, 22-26, XX, 64; text of his permission for the founding of the Basilian Fathers, XX, 65
- Brunière, Claude de la, see, Brulley de la Brunière, Claude Jean Joseph
- Bruyère, Jean Marie, Msgr., (1796-1888), XV, 160, 209; assisted at the annual distribution of prizes at Assumption College, Windsor, June 26, 1877, XIV,

- Bruyère, Jean Marie, (cont'd), 23; disagreed with Father Joseph Malbos on finances of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XV, 156; pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, in the 1860's, XVIII, 124
- Buckley, Patrick L., CSB, (1844-1913), in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1891-1906, XII, 17; prefect of recreation at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1880-1881, XII, 158; served St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 146
- Buffalo, New York, XV, 4, 176
- Builder of Men, personality sketch of Father Henry Carr in The Ensign, August 23, 1952, XIX, 25-28
- Burbott, Eugene John Michael, CSB, (1921-1962), anecdote, XI, 117; received a letter from Father James Embser giving information about graduates of Catholic Central High School for Boys, Detroit, November 18, 1946, XI, 181-183; writing a history of Catholic Central High School for Boys, Detroit, in 1946, XI, 181
- Burke, James Vincent, CSB, (1899-1949), charter member of the corporation of the Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149
- Burke, John Aloysius, CSB, (1921-), anecdote, XI, 101
- Burke, Richard Thomas, CSB, (1859-1941), anecdote, XI, 85, 89
- Burns, Daniel Vincent, CSB, (1906-), anecdote, XI, 151; Letter to Father Robert Scollard sending Christmas

- Burns, Daniel Vincent, (cont'd), List 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, of St. John Fisher College, Rochester, February 27, 1964, XVIII, 69-70
- Burns, Edmund Toussaint, CSB, (1884-1928), charter member of the civil corporation of the Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149; pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, XIII, 4
- Burns, James Anthony, brother of Father Francis Burns, (1899-1963), died in 1963, XIX, 168
- Burwick, Ontario, part of St. John the Evangelist Parish, Weston, in 1855, XV, 153
- Bytown, Ontario, early name for the City of Ottawa, XV, x
- Cadot, Joseph, SJ, (1860-1949), wrote the early history of Owen Sound in the Papers and Records of the Ontario Historical Society, volume 18, 1920, XVII, 160
- Caird, Alfred Page, CSB, (1915-), attended a liturgical convention in San Antonio, Texas, January, 1964, XVIII, 71
- Callaghan, John Francis, CSB, (1923-), Letter to Father Robert Scollard giving information on the early history of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, February 12, 1963, XII, 18-21

- Callaghan, Morley Edward, student of Father Henry Carr at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 18
- Campbell, K., pastor of Our Guardian Angels Parish, Orillia and a former student of Father Charles Vincent was subdeacon at Father Vincent's Silver Jubilee Mass, May 1878, XIV, 37
- Carmelite Fathers at S. Maria in Traspontina Church, Rome, were helpful to Father Vincent Kennedy in 1962, XI, 2
- Carr, Betty, (Mrs. H.C. Hatch), only sister of Father Henry Carr to survive him, XIX, 75
- Carr, Charlie, uncle of Father Henry Carr, XIX, 70
- Carr, Henry, uncle of Father Henry Carr, XIX, 70; lived in St. Mary's, Ontario, XIX, 72
- Carr, Henry, CSB, (1880-1963), abundant hair remained perennially black, XIX, 8; address given by him at the Silver Jubilee Celebration of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, February 9, 1961, XIX, 179-191; always happy to meet former students, XIX, 46; amateur cook, XIX, 28, anecdote, XI, 99, 102, 112, 150; appointed Principal of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, at the end of his term of office as Superior General, XVII, 84; association with Father Francis Forster, XIII, 161-62;

Carr, Henry, (cont'd), at the University of British Columbia, 1951-52, XVII, 78; attended the canonization of St. John Bosco in Rome, 1934, XIX, 198; attended Presbyterian Sunday School one Sunday with W.W. Swanson in Oshawa, XIX, 20; bibliography of his printed writings compiled by Father Robert Scollard, XIX, 208-12; bibliography of his writings in various "near-print" forms, compiled by Father Bernard Black, XIX, 204-207; blue eyes, XIX, 19; born on January 8, 1880, son of William Carr and Margaret Quigley, XIX, 13; boyhood ambition to make money and buy things for his mother, XIX, 25; broke his right arm at the age of eleven and then learned to write with his left until it healed, XIX, 46; brought scholars of international repute to St. Michael's College, Toronto, XVII, 77; builder of men, personality sketch in The Ensign, August 23, 1952, XIX, 25-28; buried from St. Basil's Church, Toronto, XVII, 190; buried in Holy Cross Cemetery, Thornhill, Ontario, XIX, 36; capacity for leadership, XIX, 2; circular letter to Local Superiors on the first anniversary of the death of Father Francis Forster, November 6, 1930, XIX, 150; circular letter to Local Superiors giving extracts from the Rule of St. Basil on their duties, January 25, 1933, XIX, 195-197;

Carr, Henry, (cont'd), citation read by President W.P. Thompson when Father Carr received an LL.D. from the University of Saskatchewan, May 1952, XVII, 76-77; coached St. Michael's College hockey team that won the Allan Cup in 1909, emblem of the Canadian Amateur Senior Championship, XIX, 27; coached St. Michael's College Intermediate football team that won the Canadian championship in 1914, XIX, 27; coached the St. Michael's College Junior football team that won the Dominion Championship in 1909, XIX, 27; considered Professor Milner his most inspiring university professor, XIX, 134; considered Professor J.C. Robertson of Victoria College the best university teacher he had, XIX, 134; devotion to the Blessed Sacrament, XIX, 14; did not publish a great deal, XIX, 7; died Thursday, November 28, 1963, in St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, XIX, 36; enrolled in Honour Classics, University of Toronto, 1898, graduating in 1903, XIX, 3; federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XIII, 29; first year at St. Thomas More College, 1942-1943, happiest year of his religious life, XIX, 189; flashing intelligence in the hands of indomitable willpower, XIX, 41; founder and later Principal of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XVII, 77;

Carr, Henry, (cont'd), Funeral Mass in Holy Rosary Cathedral, Vancouver, sung by Father Edwin Garvey, November 30, 1963, XIX, 11; Funeral Mass in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, offered by Bishop Marrocco, December 2, 1963, XIX, 43; genealogy, XIX, 69ff; genius for adapting the Basilian educational system to local needs, XIX, 26; graduated in Rhetoric at St. Michael's College, Toronto, with Father Thomas V.Moylan in 1898, XVII, 179; graduated WITH HONORS in Classics from the University of Toronto, XVII, 80; Grandma Quigley made wonderful potato cakes, XIX, 73; Heart of the Matter, a bibliography of Father Carr's writings in various "near-print" forms compiled by Father Bernard Black, XIX, 204-07; helped Father A.P. DuMouchel prepare the 1902 Calendar of St. Michael's College, XIX, 139ff; honorary lecturer in Religious Studies at the University of British Columbia, 1961-62, XIX, 1; incessant correspondent, XIX, 7; interview in the Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, September 29, 1942 on the goals of St. Thomas More College, XIX, 34; leader of Roman Catholic education in Canada, XVII, 76; left useful but unedited memoranda, XIX, 7; letter from Father Robert Scollard started him writing the history of the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XIX, 167;

Carr, Henry, (cont'd), Letter to Father Elliott Allen, April 6, 19, June 10, September 16, and November 22, 1963, XIX, 167-174; Letter to Dean A.T. DeLury on the Dean's retirement from the University of Toronto, December 29, 1933, XIX, 163-166; Letter to Professor Maurice DeWulf, August 30, 1930, XIX, 151-152; Letter to Father George Flahiff on the training of scholastics, August 15, 1957, XIX, 144-147; Letter to Archbishop Flahiff on the history of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, April 4, 1963, XIX, 79-80; Letter to Father Francis Forster giving news of his health, November 27, 1919, XIX, 53-54; Letter to Father Francis Forster on the teaching of philosophy at St. Michael's College, Toronto, August 14, 1929, XIX, 148-149; Letter to Father Edward Lee, September 14, 1933, XIX, 192; Letter to Father Victorin Marijon, February 14, 1931, XIX, 177-178; Letter to Mrs. Oscar Mills giving information about his family and early life, March 2, 1963, XIX, 69-78; Letter to Mr. Ambrose O'Connor about his classmates in school, March 27, 1933, XIX, 193-194; Letter to Father John Ryan, February 14, 1931, XIX, 175-176; Letter to Father Robert Scollard, April 9, 1940, April 14, 1940 giving sources of information about Father John Teefy, October 24, 1951, January 10, 1952, April 4, 1952, February 17,

Carr, Henry, (cont'd), 1953, September 15, 1953, April 23, 1959, March 22, 1961, April 4, 1961, July 16, 1962, September 21, 1962, November 22, 1962, March 17, 1963, on the coming of Sir Bertram Windle to St. Michael's College, March 21, 1963, on the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, May 3, 1963, XIX, 83-140; Letter to Father Michael Sheehan, December 8, 1954, XIX, 141; Letter to Father Basil Sullivan on the history of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 64-65; Letter to Father Edward Tighe, November 16, 1936, January 22, 1937, XIX, 198-203; Letter to Sir Bertram Windle inviting him to give some lectures at St. Michael's College, April 26, 1919, July 17, 1919, August 21, 1919, XIX, 153-162; list of high school classmates at Oshawa C.I., XIX, 193-194; looked fifteen or twenty years younger than his age, XVII, 78; "lovable", XIX, 2; man of few words, XIX, 27; maternal grandfather came from County Clare, Ireland, XIX, 70; maternal grandmother became a Catholic when she married his grandfather, XIX, 71; maternal grandmother came from Armagh, Ireland, XIX, 70; member of the Senate of the University of British Columbia, 1957-1962, XIX, 2; memorabilia in volumes 1-18 of Historical Notes, C.S.B., XIX, 213ff; new life began when he came to St. Thomas

Carr, Henry, (cont'd), College, Saskatoon in 1942, XIX, 180; no gift for oratory, XIII, 160; no time to write memoirs in 1951-52, XIX, 86; oldest member of his family at the time of his death, XIX, 76; on sick leave at St. Thomas High School, Houston, November 1919, XIX, 53; ordained priest on September 3, 1905, XIX, 13; ordained subdeacon on December 21, 1904, XIX, 107; organizer and President of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XVII, 76, 82; paternal grandfather came from County Tyrone, Ireland, XIX, 71; paternal grandfather was a shoemaker, XIX, 72; portraint placed in a stained glass window in the chapel of Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan, XIX, 39; preached sermon at the funeral of Father Francis Forster in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, May 12, 1930, XIII, 160-178; preached sermon at the funeral of Father Thomas Moylan in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, April 7, 1942, XVII, 173-188; preached sermon at the funeral Mass for Father Nicholas Roche in St. Mary's of the Assumption Church, Owen Sound, May 18, 1932, XIII, 149-159; preoccupied with the idea of understanding the divine truth of the Church so he could communicate it to others, XIX, 138; President of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1929-1936, XVII, 84, XIX, 5;

Carr, Henry, (cont'd), President of the Saskatoon branch of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs in 1948, XIX, 29; Principal of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, for seven years, XVII, 84; principal address at a testimonial dinner tendered him when he received an LL.D. from the University of Saskatchewan was given by Dr. J.F. Leddy, XVII, 78ff; promoted federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XVII, 76; prophet of vision, courage to match, obituary by Msgr. Gerald Hanley in the Canadian Register, December 14, 1963, XIX, 43-47; proposed outline for a course in Religion at the University of British Columbia, XIX, 142-143; put men ahead of material things, XIX, 26; reaction to the first appearance of girls in his class at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 134; received an LL.D. from Assumption University of Windsor, 1955, XIX, 7; received an LL.D. from the University of British Columbia, 1956, XIX, 2; received an LL.D. from the University of Saskatchewan, 1952, XIX, 7; received an LL.D. from the University of Toronto in 192 at the age of 42, XVII, 81, XIX, 7; role in the establishment of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1935-1936, XIX, 64, 182; special lecturer in Classics and later in Philosophy, University of

Carr, Henry, (cont'd), British Columbia, 1951-1956, XIX, 1; special lecturer in Philosophy, University of British Columbia, 1952-1956, XIX, 6; spent six years in high school at Oshawa, XIX, 76; stayed with Archbishop Duke at Holy Rosary Cathedral, Vancouver, 1951-52, XIX, 13, 86; striking degree of initiative, XIX, 2; student and part-time teacher at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897-1898, XIX, 76; studied Classics under Maurice Hutton at the University of Toronto, XIX, 16; studied theology with Father Thomas Moylan at Assumption College, Windsor, until Christmas of 1904, XVII, 180; Superior General of the Basilian Fathers, 1930-1942, XVII, 76, 84, XIX, 6; Superior of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1925-1928, XIX, 5; Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XVII, 76, 84; survived by a niece, Mrs. Jack Leddy, in Saskatoon, XIX, 37; tempted youth to try the joys of thinking, obituary notice by Brother Thomas Gerwing in the Prairie Messenger, December 11, 1963, XIX, 38-40; ten years ordained when he was chosen Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 32; urged Basilians to highest possible academic achievements, XVII, 86; valued good books, XIX, 199; well-knit, rugged little lad, XIX, 19; wore a grey suit with collar and tie for his first lectures at the University of British Columbia,

- Carr, Henry, (cont'd), XIX, 25; work in Rome during 1934 towards a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XIX, 79; wrote an account of the Federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XIX, 103-140; wrote some memoirs in 1959, XIX, 92;
- Carr Hall, St. Michael's College, opened in 1954, XIX, 8
- Carr, Isabella, (Mrs. Hallett), sister of Father Henry Carr who lived in Merriton and died about 1958, XIX, 74
- Carr, John, brother of Father Henry Carr who survived him in Los Angeles, XIX, 75
- Carr, John, uncle of Father Henry Carr, XIX, 70
- Carr, Joseph, youngest brother of Father Henry Carr, lived in Riverside, Ontario, and died about 1960, IX, 75
- Carr, Katie, youngest sister of Father Henry Carr, died two years after her marriage to Mr. Freeman, XIX, 74
- Carr, Margaret, (Mrs. Casey), sister of Father Henry Carr who lived all her life in Oshawa and died about 1959, XIX, 74
- Carr, William, brother of Father Henry Carr, who survived him living in a Military Hospital, London, Ontario, XIX, 75
- Carr, William, father of Father Henry Carr, was born at Newcastle, Ontario, then called Bond Head, XIX, 72; was a stonemason-bricklayer, XIX, 27

- Carroll, Francis Patrick, Bishop, (1890-), preached sermon at a Pontifical Mass of Requiem for Father Blake Coll in St. Mary's Cathedral, Calgary, September 7, 1961, XIII, 112-117
- Carrs, almost always have a Henry and a William, XIX, 168
- Carter, Cyril Francis, CSB, (1913-), managing to keep his diabetes under control at Aquinas Institute, XVIII, 84
- Carter, Gerald Emmett, Bishop, (1912-), liked the redecorated chapel of Assumption University, Windsor, XVIII, 81
- Cartier, George Etienne, Sir, (1814-1873), Letter to Bishop Charbonnel refusing a larger grant to St. Michael's College, Toronto, August 20, 1855, XII, 148-149
- Casey, Mrs., (Margaret Carr), sister of Father Henry Carr who lived all her life in Oshawa and died about 1959, XIX, 74
- Cassidy, Dr., former pupil of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 40; read the address from former pupils on the occasion of Father Charles Vincent's silver jubilee, May, 1878, XIV, 44; office now located on Bloor Street in St. Basil's Parish, January 1892, XIV, 105
- Catholic Central High School for Boys, Detroit, Christmas List 1963, XVIII, 36; graduates, XI, 181-183; Sunday List, February 2, 1964, XVIII, 36

- Catholics, delinquent, to be visited once a month in Basilian city parishes and once every two months in Basilian rural parishes, XVIII, 155
- Caussade, Jean Pierre de, SJ, (1675-1751), Holy Abandonment was the daily reading of Father Julien Tracol in his last years, XVI, 173
- Cavanagh, Elizabeth, baptized in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- Cécile, Jean, gunsmith, agreed to do all the iron work for the Mission of Assumption, 1733, XVIII, 97
- Celestin, OFM Cap, (1756-), absolved Father Joseph Marie Actorie from excommunication incurred by ordination at the hands of a constitutional bishop, XX, 12
- Census in Basilian Parishes to include two calls each year upon all families, XVIII, 154
- Chabot, Marie Jean Baptiste de, Bishop of Mende, (1740-1819), named Father Léorat Picansel Vicar General for Haut-Vivarais, 1801, XX, 18
- Chalandard, CSB, Pierre, (1841-1915), sang in the choir of St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March 1886, XIII, 58; taught Latin and French at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1880-1881, XII, 157
- Chapman, Wm. H., Vice-Chairman of the Board of Governors of the University of Western Ontario, signed the agreement of affiliation between the University and Assumption College, October 8, 1919, XIV, 161

- Chapter, General, of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, minutes, XII, 27-30; 1925, decrees of general concern, XVIII, 170-171; 1936, approved the foundation of St. Thomas More College, XIX, 187
- Chapter, Provincial, of the Basilian Fathers, 1901, Commission on program of studies for the Scholasticate, XIV, 73; 1919, held at Toronto, XIX, 155
- Charbonnel, Armand François, comte de, Mgr., (1802-1891), XV, 11f; appreciation of training received at the College of Annonay, XX, 60; brought the Basilian Fathers to Toronto in 1850, XVII, 143; classmate of Father Julien Acton at the College of Annonay, XX, 167; consecrated second Bishop of Toronto by Pope Pius IX on May 26, 1850, XIII, 182, XVII, 144; decided to ask the Holy See to subdivide the Diocese of Toronto, 1852, XII, 105; described by Father Patrick Moloney as a true apostle, a giant in work and in devotion, XII, 87; draft of a concordate with the Basilian Fathers for the operation of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1854, XV, 220-223; founded St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1852, XIV, 31; laid cornerstone for St. Michael's College Cloverhill Building, 1856, XIV, 33; obtained services of Father Patrick Moloney for his Diocese in 1850, XIII, 182; opposed the system in Quebec of giving a high

- Charbonnel, Bishop, (cont'd), education to the middle classes, XII, 141; promised to pay all travel expenses for the priests sent to Toronto in 1852, XII, 111; received letter from Father Pierre Tourvieille, October 12, 1850, XX, 77; received no testimonials while a student at the College of Annonay, XX, 58; resigned as Bishop of Toronto because of non-support from priests of Irish descent, XVIII, 86; talk to the students of the College of Annonay on French Canada, XX, 162; tribute to Father Julien after his death in 1864, XX, 177; received letter from John G. Bowes giving news of the incorporation of St. Michael's College, Toronto, October 23, 1854, XII, 144-145; received letter from Sir George Cartier refusing a larger grant to St. Michael's College, Toronto, August 20, 1855, XII, 148-149
- Charbonnier, Father, Lyons, XVI, 149
- Charity, practice of by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 127ff
- Charlesbois, Miss, president of the Sodality of the B.V.M. of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 62
- Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, SJ, (1682-1761), visited Detroit in 1721, XVIII, 95
- Charmant, André, CSB, (1802-1878), XV, 211; XVI, 174; biography, XX, 179ff; born in Annonay, 1802, XX, 179; died at Ste. Barbe, Annonay, March 21, 1878, XX, 180; found his vocation at

- Charmant, André, (cont'd), the end of a Mission in 1821, XX, 180; gifted with rare good sense, XX, 181; named Superior at Ste. Barbe in 1844, XX, 180; spent three or four years in the business world, XX, 179; successful retreat preacher, XX, 181; teaching career cut short by poor health, XX, 180; thin and frail, XX, 179
- Charvet, OFM, conducted a school for young boys in Annonay in the early 1800's, XVI, 6, 7, 14; taught Fathers Dégache, Deglesne and Tracol, XX, 95
- Chavanon, CSB, (1816-), biography, XX, 129ff; born at Annonay in February 1816, XX, 130; could give graphic descriptions of his confreres, XX, 132; helped Father Adrien Chomel with the History of the College of Annonay, XX, 133; knew all the old professors of the College of Annonay except Fathers J.M. Actorie and Augustin Payan, XX, 132; master of eloquence, XX, 131; Master of Novices at Feyzin, 1860-, XII, 42; Master of Novices when Father Denis O'Connor was in France, XIV, 85; Master of Novices for a time, XX, 131; one of his joys in old age was to attend the services in Notre Dame d'Annonay, XX, 132; ordained in 1840, XX, 130; recalled from the Feyzin Novitiate in 1862 and appointed to the Scholasticate at Annonay, XII, 42
- Cherrier, Léon E., CSB, (1834-1924), at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1891-1892, XIV, 105; officiated at Vespers

- Cherrier, Léon E., (cont'd), in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March 1886, XIII, 57; prefect of study at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XII, 158
- Chomel, Adrien, CSB, (1848-), XV, 214; born at Annonay, April 27, 1848, XX, vii; ordained September 19, 1874, XX, vii; published "Le Collège d'Annonay, 1800-1880" in 1902, XX, vii; Secretary General of the Basilian Fathers in 1902, XX, vii; wrote a biography of Father Julien Tracol, 1796-1885, which was translated into English by Rev. J.C. Plomer and abridged by Father Robert Scollard, XVI, 180 p.; wrote History of the College of Annonay which was translated into English by Father J.C. Plomer and abridged by Father Robert Scollard, XX, ix-217 p.
- Chomel-Bonnar, M., lent family manuscript to Father Adrien Chomel when he was writing the History of the College of Annonay, XX, 3
- Christian, Michael Patrick, CSB, (1859-1934), becoming stronger slowly, February 1931, XIX, 177
- Christian Brothers, Toronto, XV, 112, 132, 222; Father Jean Soulerin appointed their confessor in 1852, XV, 11; founded St. Michael's College, Toronto, in September 1852, XV, 10, XVII, 145; withdrew from teaching in St. Michael's College, February 1853, XV, 19, 20, 21, 58, 59; 61
- Chronological list of dates in Basilian history at Toronto, XV, 248ff

- Clappe, François Xavier, CSB, (1812-1881), XVI, 47; biography, XX, 126ff; born at Annonay in 1812, XX, 126; chaplaincy at the Ursuline Convent was his principal occupation from 1862 till his death, XX, 129; famous for his sermons on the last things, XX, 128; had the knack of inciting young students to study, XX, 127; ordained in 1837, XX, 127; popular confessor with the students at the College of Annonay, XX, 128; sermons characterized by striking figures, XX, 131; studied for some years in the Seminary at Viviers, XX, 127
- Clareville, Ontario, part of St. John the Evangelist Parish, Weston, in 1855, XV, 153
- Cline, Michael, Msgr., (1870-1947), anecdote, XI, 130
- Co-education at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 161
- Coeds, first appearance in classes of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 134
- Coffin, Mary, married Michael Curran in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 49
- Coll, Edward Blake, CSB, (1907-1961), came to St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, in 1940 and remained there for twenty-one years, XIII, 114; died at 5:00 a.m., Monday, August 28, 1961, XVII, 98; elected to the General Council of the Basilian Fathers in July 1961, only a few

- Coll, Edward Blake, (cont'd), weeks before his death, XIII, 114, XVII, 98; in St. Joseph's Hospital, Toronto, for eighteen days before his death, XVII, 100; lived the greater part of his priestly life in the Diocese of Calgary, XVII, 98; ordained December 21, 1935, XIII, 112; outstanding for his understanding and patience, XVII, 106; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, was preached by Father John M. Kelly, August 31, 1961, XVII, 98-109; sermon at a Pontifical Mass of Requiem in St. Mary's Cathedral, Calgary, was preached by Bishop F.P. Carroll, September 7, 1961, XIII, 112; Superior of the Basilian Fathers residence and Principal of St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, 1955-1961, XVII, 99; victim of a rare malady, XVII, 99; worked hard and long at home, XVII, 101
- Collange, CSB, (1806-1860), biography, XX, 122ff; born at St-Genest-Lachamp (Ardèche) in 1806, XX, 123; did not begin his course at the College of Annonay until he was rather old, XX, 123; never known to say an uncharitable word, XX, 124; serious in his manner, XX, 123; taught the eighth class at the College of Annonay, 1834-1860, XX, 123
- College Education, Father Francis Forster thought that increasing costs would result in religious communities supplying teachers and the Bishop everything else, XIII, 173

- College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, closed before Christmas in 1891 due to an epidemic of grippe, XIX, 106; visited by Father John Onorato while he was serving as a U.S. Navy Chaplain in England, 1944-45, XI, 189
- Collège d'Annonay, see, Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur
- Collins, Charles, CSB, (1874-1947), anecdote, XI, 59; in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1920-1922, 1927-1931, XII, 17; teaching at Assumption College in 1895, XIV, 90
- Collins, John Francis, CSB, (1908-), anecdote, XI, 103
- Commencement, annual, at the College of Annonay, XX, 147; last at the old Franciscan Monastery was held on July 28, 1867, XX, 191
- Concordate between the Bishop of Toronto and the Superior General of the Basilian Fathers for the operation of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XV, 40, 70, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 96, 97, 100, 101, 123, 128, 158, 200, 201, 207; Bishop Charbonnel's draft, 1854, XV, 220; Father Tourvieille's draft, 1854, XV, 216ff; official text, 1855, XV, 224ff
- Conference of Parish Priests to be held for Basilian pastors in Toronto in 1924, XVIII, 158

- Conference, Spiritual, to be given
monthly in local Basilian houses,
XVIII, 184
- Confraternity of St. Aloysius, XVI, 48ff
- Congregation of Priests of St. Basil,
see, Basilian Fathers
- Connell, Mary, married Edward Tighe in
St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the
1850's, XIII, 50
- Connally, Kate, Oshawa friend of Father
Henry Carr, XIX, 66
- Conroy, ~~Joseph H.~~^{James}, Archbishop, Visit to
Windsor and Sandwich as Apostolic
Delegate to Canada, 1877, XIV, 13ff
- Cosgrave, Francis Herbert, (1880-),
Provost of Trinity College, Toronto,
and friend of Father Henry Carr,
XIX, 71
- Cosgrave, Rector of the Protestant
Cathedral, Armagh, Ireland, and
brother of F.H. Cosgrave, XIX, 71
- Costello, Edward, brother of Father
John Costello, XIX, 100
- Costello, John Joseph, CSB, (1870-1906),
list of relatives, XIX, 100
- Costello, Michael, friend of Father
Henry Carr, XIX, 100
- Costello, Peter, brother of Father John
Costello, XIX, 100
- Coté, Alfred Joseph, CSB, (1855-1933),
experienced difficulty collecting
the diocesan seminary and good works
tax in Assumption Parish, 1916, XIV,
204; in charge of discipline at
Assumption College in 1895, XIV, 90;
pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor,
XIII, 4

- Cotter, George, attending physician at St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1857, XV, 130
- Coughlan, Arthur, C.Ss.R., role in the establishment of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 65, 183
- Coughlin, Charles Edward, priest, (1891-), anecdote, XI, 67; graduated from the University of Toronto at the age of 19, XIX, 100; member of the first graduating class in Arts of St. Michael's College, 1911, XIX, 132; member of the first matriculation class at St. Michael's College School, 1905-06, XIX, 120; student in matriculation class at St. Michael's College in 1907, XIX, 100
- Coughlin, Hubert Patrick, CSB, (1902-), anecdote, XI, 144
- Council, General, of the Basilian Fathers, agenda for the meeting of November 14, 1962, XI, 205-207; considered cool to the establishment of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, in 1935, XIX, 185
- Coupat, Henri, CSB, (1805-1868), assistant to Father Vincent Duret at Ste. Barbe, Annonay, XX, 83; biography, XX, 121; born at Annonay in 1805, XX, 121; called "good Father Coupat", XX, 122; died at Feyzin in 1868 after a long illness and buried there beside Father Julien Actorie, XX, 121, 176; gentle and amiable character, XX, 122; taught at the College of Privas, 1854-57, 1859, XX, 121

- Court, abbé, baptized Father Julien Tracol in 1796, XVI, 4
- Coyle, Mrs. bought one of Yosef Drester's large sculptures for the lounge of Cody Hall, Assumption University, Windsor, XVIII, 81
- Crespin, Jean, CSB, (1848-1919), locked his door and windows at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1891-92, to keep out microbes, XIV, 105; taken by force to a mental hospital in August 1894, XIV, 100
- Crichton, Robert, wrote on the early history of Owen Sound in the Papers and Records of the Ontario Historical Society, volume 18, 1920, XVII, 160
- Crimean War, was a factor in reducing the number of ecclesiastical vocations in France during the 1850's, XV, 37
- Cronin, P.F., editor of the Catholic Register, Toronto, Letter to Father M.J. Ferguson, June 27, 1897, December 29, 1898, February 3, 1899, February 17, 1899, March 6, 1899, June 2, 1899, XIV, 122-134
- Crowley, Joseph Floyd, CSB, (1902-1956), anecdotes, XI, 60-62, 118
- Cullen, Ronald James, CSB, (1915-), anecdote, XI, 120
- Cullinane, Eugene Augustine, (1907-), edited Father Henry Carr's Philosophy Ninety-One, XIX, 207; flew from Whitehorse, Yukon, to Vancouver for the Funeral Mass of Father Henry Carr, November 30, 1963, XIX, 49;

- Cullinane, Eugene Augustine, (cont'd), Letter to Father Robert Scollard on Father Henry Carr, December 14, 1963, XIX, 49-52; taught economics at St. Thomas More College, University of Saskatchewan, 1942- , XIX, 18, 33; tried to persuade Father Henry Carr to publish his lectures on Philosophy, XIX, 18
- Cummer, William Ernest, CSB, (1879-1942), anecdote, XI, 63; born in Hamilton, Ontario, December 4, 1879, XIII, 16; buried from St. Basil's Church, Toronto, May 16, 1942, XIII, 15; Dean and Founder of the School of Dentistry at the University of Detroit, 1931-1933, XIII, 19; graduated from the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto, in 1902, XIII, 17; impractical in things not connected with dentistry, XIII, 23; received into the Catholic Church in 1917, XIII, 23; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, preached by Father Louis Bondy, May 16, 1942, XIII, 15-25; taught Prosthetic Dentistry at the University of Toronto for 27 years, XIII, 17
- Curial House of the Basilian Fathers, Toronto, Christmas List 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 1
- Curran, Michael, married Mary Coffin in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 49

Cushing, Daniel, CSB, (1850-1928), attended a General Chapter at Annonay in 1898, XIV, 87; member of the Commission on Studies in the Scholasticate, Provincial Chapter in 1901, XIV, 73; member of the Royal Commission that prepared the University of Toronto Act of 1906, XIX, 127; on sick leave in Toronto, November 1895, XIV, 96, 102; remarkable as a confessor, XVII, 61; Superior of Assumption College, Windsor, in 1899, XVIII, 128; Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1904- , XIX, 119; Superior of the Toronto Scholasticate, 1902-1904, XIV, 75; supported Father Henry Carr in the introduction of the matriculation system in place of the old classical course at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 119; taught Theology to Fathers Henry Carr and Thomas Moylan, XVII, 180; to have two months vacation for his health beginning November 1895, XIV, 89; vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 59; wanted to buy farm land adjoining Assumption College, Windsor, XIV, 183

Cushing, John B., CSB, (1834-1868), served St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 146

Daly, George Thomas, C.Ss.R., (1872-1956), role in the establishment of St. Thomas More College, XIX, 64, 181

Dégache, Jean Marie, abbé, (1790-1846), biography, XX, 45; classmate of Father Julien Tracol in Father Charvet's school, XVI, 6; continued to teach at the College of Annonay after his ordination until 1817, XX, 44; curate at Notre Dame d'Annonay, XVI, 14, 19; life-long friend of Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 13, 14; pastor of Notre Dame d'Annonay, 1823-1846, XX, 45; studied under Father Charvet, OFM, with Fathers Germain Deglesne and Julien Tracol, XX, 95

Deglène, Michel Etienne, CSB, (1936-), had difficulty getting books for the Junior Clergy Examination, 1963-64, because recommended titles were in English, XVIII, 76; Letter to Father Robert Scollard, sending the Christmas List, 1963, and the Sunday List for February 2, 1964, of L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, February 16, 1964, XVIII, 74-77

Deglesne, Germain, CSB, (1798-1856), XV, 198, 210, 211, XVI, 46, 81, 82, 85; appointed assistant treasurer at the College of Annonay in 1831, XX, 103; appointed Master of Novices, November 21, 1834, XII, 38; professor of Philosophy at the College of Annonay in 1822, XX, 41; began to study for the priesthood at the College of Annonay in 1821, XX, 103; biography, XX, 101ff; born at Annonay in 1798, XX, 102; business men of

Deglesne, Germain, (cont'd), Annonay went to confession to him, XX, 105; chaplain at the factories in Vidalon, 1830-1850, XX, 103; classmate of Father Jean Dégache and Julien Tracol at Father Charvet's school, XVI, 6, XX, 95; delicacy of conscience led him to postpone his ordination to the priesthood, XX, 104; died at Annonay on June 19, 1856, XVI, 134; directed many of the clergy of Annonay and the neighborhood, XX, 105; educated at the College of Annonay, XX, 102; face was thin, pale and rather dark, his brow lofty, his head rather bald, XX, 107; favorite sermon topics were faith, prayer, humility and obedience, XX, 106; gifted in the direction of souls, XX, 105; holy and inspired ascetic, XX, 131; humble with his superiors, his confreres, with the smallest of his pupils, XX, 108; lively faith, XX, 104; manner was amiable, XX, 108; Master of Novices, 1834-1856, XVI, 131, 134, XX, 108; an only son, XX, 102; ordained in 1829, XX, 103; persuasive preacher, XX, 106; preached many retreats, XX, 107; published his course in bookkeeping in 1850 and it was successful enough to require a second edition, XX, 103; read St. Liguori, St. Teresa of Avila, St. Charles Borromeo and other masters of the spiritual life, XX, 104; recommended by Father Pierre Tourvieille to the Rector of the Academy

- Deglesne, Germain, (cont'd), at Nîmes as worthy of academic distinction, 1851, XX, 76; spent several years in the business world after leaving the College of Annonay in 1814, XX, 102; spiritual director at the College of Annonay and Ste. Barbe, XX, 103; suffered severe illness at the age of twenty-three with chronic after effects, XX, 107; taught a class in commercial and bookkeeping for four or five hours a week most of his life, XX, 103; taught full-time scarcely ten years, XX, 103; taught philosophy as a deacon in the Grand Séminaire at Grenoble, 1828, XX, 103; temper was naturally quick, XX, 107; vocation, XX, 102; zeal for the salvation of his neighbor, XX, 104
- De la Brunière, Mgr., see Brulley de la Brunière, Claude Jean Joseph, Bishop of Mende
- De la Richardie, Armand, see La Richardie, Armand de, SJ
- De la Salle, St., see, La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, St.
- DeLury, Alfred Tennyson, (1864-), received letter from Father Henry Carr on the occasion of his retirement from the University of Toronto staff at the end of the academic year 1933-34, December 29, 1933, XIX, 163-166; role in the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XIX, 165
- Demeure, Louis, CSB, (1833-1896), taught at the College of Annonay, XX, 196

Denomy, Alexander Joseph, CSB, (1904-1957), acting principal of St. Michael's College School, Toronto, for half a year, XIII, 102; appointed to the staff of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies in 1935, XIII, 103; awarded a Sheldon Travelling Fellowship by Harvard University for study in Europe, 1934-35, XIII, 103; B.A. from the University of Western Ontario in 1923 at the age of 19, XIII, 102; born at Chatham, Ontario, on June 21, 1903, XIII, 101; deepest friendship reserved for a few, XIII, 101; died on July 19, 1957, XIII, 99; editor of Mediaeval Studies, XIII, 107; educated at Assumption High School and Assumption College, XIII, 102; Fellow of the Medieval Academy of America, XIII, 107; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, XIII, 107; M.A. in Romance Languages from the University of Toronto, XIII, 102; only boy in his family, XIII, 101; ordained priest on June 30, 1928, XIII, 102; Ph.D., Harvard University in 1934, XIII, 102; professed at the Toronto Novitiate in August 1924, XIII, 102; professor of Mediaeval Literature in the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XIII, 106; raised in Windsor, XIII, 102; recent illness gave warning of his sudden death, XIII, 100; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, preached by Father Edmund

- Denomy, Alexander Joseph, (cont'd),
McCorkell, July 1957, XIII, 99;
taught French at Assumption High
School, Windsor, 1924-25, XIII, 102;
taught at St. Michael's College
School, Toronto, 1928-1930, XIII,
102; twice awarded a Guggenheim
Fellowship for research projects,
XIII, 106
- Descellière, Octave, CSB, (1874-1950),
Golden Jubilee of his priestly or-
dination at L'Institution Second-
aire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, May
1949, XVII, 136
- Desmartin, CSB, suggested by Father
Patrick Moloney as suitable for the
work in Toronto, August 1851, XII,
78; not coming to Toronto, XII, 88;
still asked for by Father Patrick
Moloney, June 4, 1852, XII, 116
- Desmartin, Canon, story of Father J.B.
Polly's vocation, XX, 39
- Desmartin, M., of Champavère, lent
family manuscripts to Father Adrien
Chomel when he was writing the his-
tory of the College of Annonay,
XX, 3
- Detroit, Archdiocese, list of priests
who made their annual retreat at
Assumption College, Windsor in
August of 1899, XIV, 139
- Deward, Edward, Anglican pastor in
Sandwich, 1857, complained about
the inclusion of the 'Common School'
in the preparatory department of
Assumption College, XV, 156

DeWulf, Maurice, (1867-1947), an apostolic Catholic, XIX, 158; received a letter from Father Henry Carr, August 30, 1930, XIX, 151; taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1919-20, XIX, 151, 158; very lovable character, XIX, 158

Diary of Father Julien Tracol, 1826-1873, XVI, 2

Diemer, Rudolph Stephen, CSB, (1906-), anecdote, XI, 104; pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XIII, 68; preached sermon at the funeral of Father Charles Kelly in Assumption Church, Windsor, August 16, 1963, XVII, 110-117; preached sermon at the funeral of Father Basil Regan in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, December 3, 1958, XIII, 93-98

Dignan, Ralph Hubert, Bishop, (1890-1958), member of the first Arts graduating class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1911, XIX, 132

Dillon, Daniel Leo, CSB, (1889-1948), anecdote, XI, 78; born in Texas of parents who had migrated from the North, XVII, 55; career marked by giving up what he had set his heart upon, XVII, 55; charter director of the civil corporation of the Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 150; charter member of the civil corporation of the Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149; first Basilian vocation from Texas, XVII, 55; first Superior at Catholic

- Dillon, Daniel Leo, (cont'd), Central High School for Boys, Detroit, XVII, 58; gifted administrator, XVII, 57; health broke under the strain of the debt at Assumption College, Windsor, in the depression, XVII, 58; member of the Basilian Fathers General Council at the time of his death, XVII, 58; profound influence on the ordination classes at St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, XVII, 59; Seminary professor during the last years of his life, XVII, 59; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, preached by Father Edmund J. McCorkell, December 1948, XVII, 50-63; spent but five of his thirty-two years as a priest in his native Texas, XVII, 56; Superior at Assumption College, Windsor, XVII, 57; Superior at St. Thomas High School, Houston, two years after his ordination, XVII, 57; wise confessor at St. Basil's Seminary, XVII, 61
- Dillon, Mr., biography, XX, 137ff; taught English at the College of Annonay, 1829-1834, XX, 137
- Direction, Spiritual, practice of by Father Julian Tracol, XVI, 98ff, 161ff
- Director of Scholastics in Local Houses, XVIII, 172ff; to send a monthly report to the Superior General, XVIII, 179
- Divine Office, anticipation of Matins and Lauds recommended, XVIII, 189
- Dolan, Leonard Joseph, CSB, (1899-1948), anecdote, XI, 64-65

- Donnelly, Vincent Ignatius, CSB, (1871-1940), anecdote, XI, 66, 91
- Donnet, François Auguste Ferdinand, Cardinal, (1795-1882), classmate of Father Julien Tracol at the College of Annonay, XVI, 8
- Donoher, Edward William, CSB, (1923-), anecdote, XI, 105
- Donoher, Paul Bernard, CSB, (1927-), anecdote, XI, 105
- Donovan, Charles Patrick, CSB, (1892-), charter member of the civil corporation of the Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149; Letter to Father Robert Scollard giving information about the first Low Masses of his ordination class, XVIII, 83-84; said his First Low Mass on the altar of the Sacred Heart in the sanctuary of the chapel at Assumption College, Windsor, March 1, 1920, while his four classmates said theirs on the four other altars in the sanctuary, XVIII, 83
- Doran, Thomas, baptized in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- Dowd, Patrick, PSS, (1813-1891), declined to be coadjutor for Bishop Charbonnel in Toronto, 1853, XV, 45
- Dowling, Thomas Joseph, Bishop, (1840-1924), spoke at the celebration of Father Charles Vicent's Silver Jubilee, May 22, 1878, XIV, 48
- Doyle, Stephen Bernard, priest, (1887-1961), member of the 1910 graduating class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 132

- Dreuter, Yosef, donated one of his sculptures to the lounge of Cody Hall, Assumption University, Windsor, XVIII, 81; finished his work on the chapel in Cody Hall, Assumption University, February 7, 1964, XVIII, 81; scholastics would like him to do the chapel in the new House of Studies, Windsor, XVIII, 81
- Dubuis, Claude Marie, Bishop of Galveston, (1817-1895), resigned because of non-support from priests and people, XVIII, 86
- Dufaux, François Xavier, priest, (1752-1796), buried under Assumption Church, Windsor, XVIII, 115; entered into an arrangement with the Huron chiefs setting aside a portion of Assumption Church, Windsor, for the Indians, September 1787, XVIII, 109; ordered the present pulpit of Assumption Church, Windsor, in 1792 from the French sculptor Frérot, XVIII, 108
- Duffy, Francis Patrick, U.S. Army Chaplain, (1871-1932), as a boy played with Father John Ryan in Cobourg, XI, 178
- Duggan, P., secretary of the Boys' League of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 61
- Duke, William Mark, Abp., (1879-), came from St. John's, New Brunswick, XIX, 174; grateful for the work of Father Henry Carr in establishing St. Mark's College, Vancouver, XIX, 9; Letter to Father Robert Scollard sending the text of his sermon at

- Duke, William Mark, (cont'd), the funeral Mass for Father Henry Carr in Vancouver, December 4, 1963, XIX, 9-10; offered Mass for Father Henry Carr, XIX, 9; preached sermon at the Funeral Mass for Father Henry Carr in Holy Rosary Cathedral, Vancouver, November 30, 1963, XIX, 11-15
- Dumas, abbé, ordained by Archbishop d'Aviau at Monestier, XX, 40
- DouMouchel, Albert Pierre, CSB, (1856-1925), anecdote, XI, 67, 123; Director of Studies at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1905, XIX, 119; opposed the introduction of the matriculation system at St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1905, XIX, 119; revised the Calendar of St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1902, XIX, 139; taught English and French at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1880-81, XII, 157
- Dumoulin, François, pastor at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun until the coming of Father Joseph Lapierre in 1798, XX, 10
- Durand, Noel, CSB, (1845-1922), presided as Superior General at Provincial Chapters held in Toronto, 1901, XIV, 73; 1907, XIV, 76
- Duranton, abbé, of Vidalon, wrote *Journal de mes Retraites*, XX, 3
- Duret, Jacques Vincent, CSB, (1762-1841) XV, viii; XVI, 36, 123; active till the last day of his life, XX, 84; appointed a Canon of the Collegiate Church in Annonay, 1785, XX, 80; assisted in transferring Father Joseph

Duret, Jacques Vincent, (cont'd), Lapierre's school from St. Symphorien to Annonay in 1802, XX, 19; attended parochial services at Notre Dame d'Annonay even after he resigned as curate, XX, 82; biography, XX, 79ff; born at Annonay on July 9, 1762, XX, 79; calm and even slow, XX, 84; curate at Notre Dame d'Annonay, 1797-1816, XX, 80; degree in Arts from the University of Paris, XX, 79; devotion while saying Mass, XX, 84; did not like being waited upon, XX, 84; died at Ste. Barbe, Annonay, on Thursday, June 3, 1841, XVI, 109, XX, 85; first assistant to Father Joseph Lapierre, and later to Father Pierre Tourvieille, in the administration of the Basilian Fathers, XX, 83; founded House of Providence, Annonay, XVI, 59; founded Ste. Barbe College, Annonay, XVI, 59; founded Ste. Barbe in 1808, XX, 22, 81; had special faculties for Annonay after 1793 as delegate of Archbishop d'Aviau, XX, 80; helped Father Léorat Picansel work out a financial reorganization for the College of Annonay in 1822, XX, 63; in hiding during the French Revolution, XX, 80; made a fifteen minute visit to the Blessed Sacrament in Notre Dame Church, Annonay, every afternoon, XX, 82; never happier than when he discovered an opportunity of doing good to someone, XX, 84; one of the founders of the

- Duret, Jacques Vincent, (cont'd), Basilian Fathers, November 21, 1822, XVI, 31, XX, 66; ordained in 1786, XX, 80; profound spirit of faith, XX, 83; prudent, never acting impetuously, XX, 84; remained more a member of the parochial clergy though he helped in the work of his confreres, XX, 82; resigned as curate at Notre Dame Parish, Annonay, in 1816 in order to devote all his time to Ste. Barbe, XX, 22; sent students to Father Joseph Lapiere's school at St. Symphorien, XX, 13; signed petition asking permission to found the Basilian Fathers, September 15, 1822, XII, 26; strict with the students at Ste. Barbe, XX, 82; studied at the Collège Louis-le-Grand, Paris, XX, 79; studied Theology at the Sorbonne, Paris, XX, 80; succeeded as chaplain of the House of Providence, Annonay, in 1825 by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 58; went to live at Ste. Barbe in 1819, XX, 22; work in the reorganization of the College of Annonay in 1822, XX, 79; zeal in fostering vocations, XX, 84
- Durkin, Miss, president of the Junior League, St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 61
- Dwyer, John Wilfrid, CSB, (1898-), anecdote, XI, 106, 107
- Eliot, Mary Jane, (1825-), maternal grandmother of Father Henry Carr, XIX, 71

- Ellis, John Tracy, Msgr., (1905-),
views on Catholic intellectual life,
XIX, 189
- Elmsley, G., secretary of the Altar
Society for St. Basil's Parish, Tor-
onto, 1907, XIII, 62
- Elmsley, John, Chief Justice, (1762-
1805), came to Canada in 1796, XIII,
52
- Elmsley, John, (1801-1864), XV, 209;
assumed debt on St. Michael's Cathed-
ral, Toronto, 1848, XV, x; buried in
the crypt of St. Michael's Cathedral
when he died in 1864, XIII, 53; died
in 1864, XIII, 52; donated four lots
amounting to one acre of land in
1855 as a site for the new St. Mich-
ael's College, XV, 35, 47, 48, 49,
54; donated lots and building of St.
Basil's Church, Toronto, 1856, XIII,
48; donated property to St. Michael's
College, XIV, 33, XIII, 188; his
heart was placed in the wall of St.
Basil's Church, Toronto, when he
died in 1864, XIII, 53; offered the
Jesuits fifty acres of land in 1851
as a site for a College in Toronto,
XV, 2, 47; promise of help for the
new building of St. Michael's Col-
lege, XV, 102; received into the
Catholic Church in 1834, XIII, 52;
role in the Separate School Act of
1863, XV, 44; sold four lots, about
one acre of land, as additional pro-
perty for the new St. Michael's Col-
lege, 1855, XV, 100; understood the
necessary relationship between the
priestly ministry and humane learn-
ing, XIII, 68

- Elmsley, Remi, president of the Holy Name Society of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 61
- Embser, James William, CSB, (1905-), Letter to Messrs. Eugene Burbott and Harold O'Leary giving information about graduates of Catholic Central High School, Detroit, XI, 181-183; presented a copy of the English translation of Father Adrien Chomel's History of the College of Annonay, made by Rev. J.C. Plomer, to the General Archives of the Basilian Fathers, XX, viii
- Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, XVII, 92
- Enfantin, Louis Saint-Prix, preached retreat to the students of the College of Annonay in 1809, XVI, 9
- English, first taught at the College of Annonay in 1829, XX, 145
- Failures, ascribed in large measure to neglect of the Rule, XVIII, 148
- Falconer, Sir Robert Alexander, (1867-1943), came to Saskatoon to explain the Toronto system of Federated Colleges to the Senate of the University of Saskatchewan, 1935, XIX, 186
- Families in Basilian parishes to be visited at least twice a year, XVIII, 154
- Famy, Jean P., CSB, was in Florida in the second half of the 19th century, XVIII, 85

- Farrell, John, Bishop of Hamilton, (1820-1873), assisted at the official opening of the new St. Michael's College building, November 16, 1856, XV, 122, 123; consecrated on December 3, 1855, XV, 45; invited the Basilian Fathers to take charge of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, 1863, XIII, 189, XVII, 134, 163; preached at the blessing of St. Basil's Church, Toronto, November 16, 1856, XVII, 149; presided at the transfer of the remains of deceased Basilians from the old Franciscan Monastery to a new cemetery at Sacred Heart College, Annonay, November 11, 1869, XX, 193
- Faure, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1818-1887), assistant at Assumption Parish, Windsor for 14 years, XVIII, 127
- Fayolle, Adrien, CSB, (d.1898), Superior General of the Basilian Fathers, 1879-1898, XX, 196
- Fayolle, André, CSB, (1792-1867), XV, ix; biography, XX, 45; born at Montreal near L'Argentière in 1792, XX, 45; corresponded with Father Julien Tracol during the forty years he was Superior at Privas, XVI, 81; life-long friendship with Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 13, 14, 81; loved by his pupils, XX, 46; nephew of Father Pierre Tourvieille, XX, 45; one of the founders of the Basilian Fathers, November 21, 1822, XVI, 29, 30, 31, XX, 66; possessed every quality re-

- Fayolle, André, (cont'd), quired in a Director of a school, XX, 45; Superior at Maison-Seule, XVI, 14, 1822-1828, XX, 45, 66; Superior at Privas 1828-1867, XX, 46
- Femiano, Samuel Dominic, CSB, (1932-), anecdote, XI, 108; his brother, Don, had a house in the suburbs of Paris, 1963-64, XVIII, 79; Letter to Father Robert Scollard sending the Christmas List 1963 and the Sunday List for February 2, 1964, of Maison Saint-Basile, February 27, 1964, XVIII, 78-80; parents visiting France at Easter of 1964, XVIII, 79; will take Licentiate examination in June 1964, XVIII, 78
- Fenelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, Mgr., (1651-1715), works read by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 97, 111
- Ferguson, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1839-1913), asked by the Catholic Register, Toronto, for news of Bishop Denis O'Connor's appointment as Archbishop of Toronto, XIV, 128; asked for a photograph of Archbishop Denis O'Connor by the Catholic Register, March 6, 1899, XIV, 131; attended a General Chapter held at Annonay in 1898, XIV, 85; author of popular articles, unsigned, in the Catholic Register, Toronto, 1897, XIV, 122, 1898, XIV, 124; biographical data, XIV, 56; came from Assumption College to attend the Silver Jubilee of Father Charles Vincent, May 1878, XIV, 40; compiled a list of vocations

Ferguson, Michael Joseph, (cont'd),
from St. Michael's College, Toronto,
1860-1870?, XIV, 57ff; excused from
annual retreat, August 1894, XIV,
99; first baptism at St. John's
Church, Weston, on Sunday, November
17, 1861, John Foley, XIV, 56; given
five months leave of absence to spend
the winter in California for his
health, December 1895, XIV, 98; heard
Confessions for the first time in
Immaculate Conception Church, North
Adjala, on Saturday, October 26,
1861, XIV, 56; his articles in the
Catholic Register, Toronto, copied
by English papers, XIV, 132; in Brant
on leave from Assumption College,
October 1895, XIV, 39; invited to St.
Mary's Rectory, Toronto, to a birth-
day dinner for Father John Walsh,
later Archbishop of Toronto, May 23,
186-, XIV, 12; medical certificate
from Dr. D. Keily, Plymouth, England,
advising a change of climate, October
2, 1883, XIV, 79; medical certificate
from Dr. Edward E. Meeres, Plymouth,
England, advising his return to Can-
ada, October 8, 1883, XIV, 80; member
of the Provincial Council living at
Assumption College, Windsor, 1903-
1904, XIV, 109; preached sermon at
the blessing of Our Lady of Lourdes
altar in St. Mary's Church, Maidstone,
March 4, 1875?, XIV, 52-54; preached
sermon on the Transfiguration in St.
Peter's Cathedral, London, 187-, XIV,

Ferguson, Michael Joseph, (cont'd), 55; ordained in St. James Church, Adjala, October 23, 1861, XIV, 56; received letters from the editor of the Catholic Register, Toronto, June 27, 1897, December 29, 1898, February 3, 1899, March 6, 1899, June 2, 1899, XIV, 122-134; received letter from Sir John A. MacDonald promising to appoint Dr. Hannan as Surgeon of the Military School at London, October 29, 1885, XIV, 112-113; received a letter from Sir John A. MacDonald promising to consider an appointment for Mr. Kidd of Seaforth, February 7, 1887, XIV, 114; received a letter from Sir John A. MacDonald thanking him for his congratulations and for his efforts on behalf of Patterson, February 25, 1887, XIV, 116-117; received letter from Sir John A. MacDonald stating that no remittance of duty is possible on a church organ, September 16, 1887, XIV, 118-119; received letter from Sir John A. MacDonald, May 4, 1899, XIV, 120-121; received letter from Father Victorin Marijon, August 11, 1894, November 28, 1895, December 6, 1895, XIV, 95-100; received letter from Father Michael Munogvan, October 22, 1895, November 10, 1898, XIV, 89-94; received letter from Father Edmund Murray, January 14, 1892, May 15, 1904, XIV, 104-111; received letter from Bishop Denis O'Connor, November 28, 1895, XIV, 101-103;

Ferguson, Michael Joseph, (cont'd),
received letter from Bishop Denis
O'Connor, December 9, 1895, August
3, 1897, September 24, 1898, XIV,
81-88; received letter from Arch-
bishop Walsh, undated ca. 1865, in-
viting him to dinner at St. Mary's
Rectory, Toronto, XIV, 12; received
letter from Bishop John Walsh, Decem-
ber 15, 1879, XIV, 135-136; replaced
as confessor for the Sisters during
his absence by Father Michael Mun-
govan, November 1895, XIV, 101; said
his first Mass in St. James Church,
Adjala, on Thursday, October 24, 1861,
XIV, 56; sang his first High Mass on
Sunday November 3, 1861, XIV, 56;
sick in November 1895 and Father Vic-
torin Marijon suggested that he might
come to the Toronto Novitiate, XIV,
95; spoke at the celebration in honor
of Father Charles Vincent's Silver
Jubilee, May 22, 1878, XIV, 48;
taught First Grammar at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, 1861-62 and 1862-
1863, XIV, 61-63; taught First Gram-
mar and Rhetoric at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, 1865, XIV, 67;
taught Rhetoric class at Assumption
College, Windsor, 1877, XIV, 137;
unable to write article on Mallock
requested by Bishop John Walsh,
December 1879, XIV, 135; visited
Rome after the General Chapter held
at Annonay in 1898, XIV, 87; vocation
from St. Michael's College, XV, 131,
180

- Feyzin College, novena before the opening of in 1827, XVI, 129
- Filgiano, Dr., of Hamilton, sang at the celebration of Father Charles Vincent's Silver Jubilee, May 22, 1878, XIV, 48
- Filhol, Canon, used Father Julien Tracol's works in his historical writings, XX, 99; wrote a history of the House of Providence, Annonay, XVI, 60
- Finan, A.P., former pupil of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 51
- Firth, John Joseph Francis, CSB, (1914-anecdote, XI, 109-110
- Fischette, Robert Matthew, CSB, (1913-to make the canonical visitation at L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, in the Spring of 1964, XVIII, 74
- Fitzpatrick, Bernard, member of the first Arts graduating class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1911, XIX, 132
- Flahiff, George Bernard, CSB, Archbishop, (1905-), anecdote, XI, 108; elected to the Commission for Religious at the Second Vatican Council, XI, 45; name was on the slates of the American, Canadian, and German Bishops for election to the Commission on Religious at the Second Vatican Council, XI, 38; received a letter on the training of scholastics from Father Henry Carr, August 15, 1957, XIX, 144; received a letter from Father Henry Carr on

Flahiff, George Bernard, (cont'd), the history of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, April 4, 1963, XIX, 79-80; registered for the Second Vatican Council, October 9, 1962, XI, 19

Flannery, William, priest, (1830-1902), XV, 184, 191, 192, 193, 194, 197; at St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1852 before his ordination to the priesthood, XIV, 31, XVII, 145; did not take vows in the Basilian Fathers at the time of his ordination in 1853, XV, 169, 170, 171; in charge of the parish at Weston, XV, 30, 39, 126, 154, 191, 192; member of the first staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XV, 8, 11, 16, 129, 134, 167; missionary experiences, XV, 30, 175, 176; ordained on May 22, 1853, with Father Charles Vincent by Bishop Charbonnel in Toronto, XIV, 34; ordination expenses, XV, 172; preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 65; preached for the Building Fund of St. Michael's College, Toronto, in the city of Hamilton, summer 1855, XV, 103; received telegram of congratulations from Father Charles Vincent, May 22, 1878, XIV, 50; received telegram of congratulations from his former pupils at St. Michael's College, Toronto, May 22, 1878, XIV, 51; Silver Jubilee of his ordination kept at St. Thomas, May 22, 1878, XIV, 50-51; stationed at Pickering and at St.

- Flannery, William, (cont'd), Thomas
after his withdrawal from the Basilian Fathers in 1857, XV, 171; urged to bring his violin and music books when he came to Canada in 1852, XII, 120; visit to Ireland, July, 1857, XV, 190, 242; withdrew from the staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1857, XV, 163, 188, 242
- Florence, Sister, CSJ, letter for her sent to Father Henry Carr by Father Victorin Marijon, 1931, XIX, 177
- Foley, John, first person baptized by Father Michael Ferguson, November 17, 1861, St. John's Church, Weston, XIV, 56
- Foran, Paul, priest, deacon at the Funeral Mass for Father Henry Carr in Holy Rosary Cathedral, Vancouver, November 30, 1963, XIX, 11
- Forestell, Daniel Leo, CSB, (1890-), having a great deal of sickness from an infection in his leg, 1963-64, XVIII, 83, 86; pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XIII, 68
- Forestell, James Terence, CSB, (1925-), anecdote, XI, 111
- Forner, Benjamin Nicholas, priest, (1899-1948), charter member of the civil corporation, The Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149
- Forster, Robert Francis, CSB, (1873-1929), appointed Superior of Assumption College, Windsor, 1907, XIII, 163; appointed Superior of St. Basil's College, Waco, 1903, XIII, 164; born

Forster, Francis, (cont'd), on a farm near Simcoe, Ontario, one of twenty-one children, XIII, 162; circular letter promulgating decrees of the General Chapter of 1925, October 5, 1925, XVIII, 170-171; circular letter to the Basilian priests in charge of parishes, December 15, 1923, XVIII, 151-169; circular letter to Local Directors of Scholastics, November 1, 1925, XVIII, 177-183; circular letter to Local Superiors of Colleges, December 13, 1923, XVIII, 135-150; circular letter to Local Superiors, October 30, 1925, XVIII, 172-176; circular letter to Local Superiors, December 29, 1926, XVIII, 184-203; deep student of Canon Law, XIII, 169; did not hold personal animus against opponents, XIII, 166; dominating motive in his life was to bring the Basilian Fathers into strict conformity with the Canon Law of the Church, XIII, 169; educated at Simcoe High School and Assumption College, XIII, 162; elected Provincial of the Basilian Fathers in America, 1916, XIII, 163; elected Superior General of the Basilian Fathers in 1922 and re-elected in 1928, XIII, 164; explained the practice of the simple vow of poverty, XVIII, 197; felt that the increasing costs of High School and College education would result in Religious Communities supplying teachers and Bishops supplying everything else, XIII, 173; fought for his convictions,

Forster, Francis, (cont'd), XIII, 166; from his second year in the priesthood he was never a simple member in the ranks, XIII, 165; graduated in Rhetoric Class, Assumption College, Windsor, June 20, 1894, XIV, 138; great interest in the building trades, XIII, 172; had a year of Theology at Assumption College, Windsor, before going to the Toronto Novitiate, XIII, 163; held dual posts of Superior of Assumption College, Windsor, and Provincial, 1916-1919, XIII, 164; man of far and broad vision, XIII, 172; manner of death on cold November night will never be known, XIII, 177; moved his office as Provincial to Toronto in 1919, XIII, 164; ordained in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in 1901, XIII, 163; outstanding student at Assumption College, Windsor, XIII, 171; rarely took a holiday, XIII, 165; received a letter from Father Henry Carr giving news of his health, November 27, 1919, XIX, 53-54; received a letter from Father Henry Carr on the teaching of Philosophy at St. Michael's College, August 14, 1929, XIX, 148; re-elected Superior General in 1928 by a vote of 18-1, XIII, 175; respected opposition, XIII, 166; scrupulously respected liberty of discussion in the General Council, XIII, 166; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, preached by Father Henry Carr, May 12, 1930, XIII, 160-178; sought

- Forster, Francis, (cont'd), to affiliate Assumption College with the University of Western Ontario, XIII, 173; statement to the Catholic men of Sandwich, December 10, 1916, XIV, 169-214; strength of his personality, XIII, 167; supported in his work at Assumption College, Windsor, by Father Thomas Moylan, XVII, 181; supported the establishment of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XIII, 173; taught at Assumption College, Windsor, XIII, 162; taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIII, 161; took the initiative in rebuilding the Basilian Fathers in America, XIII, 165; urged the Basilian Fathers to adopt the full simple vow of poverty, XIII, 170; welcomed criticism, XIII, 166; circular letter to Local Superiors written by Father Henry Carr on the first anniversary of Father Forster's death, November 6, 1930, XIX, 150
- Fort Ste. Marie, Ontario, Mission No. 5 took in the territory of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XVII, 152
- Fourrel, abbé, curate at Notre Dame d'Annonay when Father Julien Tracol was a curate there, 1819-1820, XVI, 19
- Fox, William Sherwood, (1878-), Dean of Arts of the University of Western Ontario, signed the agreement of affiliation between the University and Assumption College, Windsor, October 8, 1919, XIV, 161

- Foy, James Joseph, (1847-1916), former pupil of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 40
- Foy, John, (1846-1904), former pupil of St. Michael's College, XIV, 40
- Foy, Mrs., president of the Ladies Sewing Society of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 62
- Frachon, Antoine, (1818-1896), biography, XX, 136ff; non-resident professor at the College of Annonay, XX, 137
- Frachon, Etienne, chairman of the Alumni Association of the College of Annonay, 1879, XX, 195
- Frachon, François Régis, CSB, (1835-1916), at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1891-92, XIV, 105; chaplain at St. Joseph's Convent, Toronto, for many years, XVII, 73; taught mental philosophy at St. Michael's College, 1880-81, XII, 157
- Francis de Sales, St., (1567-1622), his Devout Life read regularly by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 97
- Franciscan Convent at Annonay, description, 1802, XX, 20; rented for Father Joseph Lapierre's school in 1802, XX, 19
- Freeman, Mrs., (Katie Carr), youngest sister of Father Henry Carr, XIX, 74
- Frérot, French sculptor who made the pulpit for Assumption Church, Windsor, 1792, XVIII, 108
- Frost, Leslie Miscampbell, (1895-) Prime Minister of Ontario and speaker the charter banquet of Assumption College, Windsor, April 21, 1953, XIV, 166

Fullerton, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1910-anecdote, XI, 80, 103

Fulton, Thomas B., Msgr., anecdote, XI, 93

Ganon, abbé, chaplain to the Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Annonay, XX, 35
Garigan, Mary, married Denis Keating in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 49

Garvey, Edwin Charles, CSB, (1907-), deacon at the Pontifical Funeral Mass for Father Henry Carr in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, December 2, 1963, XIX, 43; letter to Father Robert Scollard sending the Christmas List 1963, and the Sunday List for February 2, 1964, of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, XVIII, 73; sang the Funeral Mass for Father Henry Carr in Holy Rosary Cathedral, Vancouver, November 30, 1963, XIX, 11; sat between Archbishop William Duke and Anglican Bishop Gower at a church unity meeting in Vancouver, January 26, 1964, XVIII, 73

Gasquet, Francis Neil Aidan, Carindal, (1846-1929), letter to Sir Bertram Windle on the federation of a Catholic College with a State University, XIX, 81

Gaulin, Remigius, Bishop of Kingston, (1787-1857), XV, x, 234

Gauthier, Charles Hugh, Bishop of Kingston, (1843-1922), XV, 235; Brockville priest to be consecrated Archbishop of Kingston, October 18, 1898, XIV, 88

Gauthier, Dr., sang Mass in St. Mary's Church, Maidstone, March 4, 187-, XIV, 52

- Gaynor, Walter S., Canon, alumnus of the Basilian College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, who entertained Fathers Robert Lowrey and John Onorato when they were chaplains during the War of 1939-1945, XI, 189
- General Chapter of the Basilian Fathers, see, Chapter, General
- General Council of the Basilian Fathers, see, Council, General
- Gential, M., came to St. Symphorien-de-Mahun with Father J.M. Actorie in 1800, XX, 12
- Gerard, Joseph, died as pastor of Belle River Parish, XVIII, 123; pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, in the 1860's, XVIII, 123
- German, first taught at the College of Annonay in 1834, XX, 145
- Gerwing, Thomas, Brother, Basilian tempted youth to try joys of thinking, obituary for Father Henry Carr in the Prairie Messenger, December 11, 1963, XIX, 38-40
- Géry, Benoît J., (1849-1935), assistant at Assumption Parish, Windsor, XVIII, 128
- Gibra, Louis, priest, (1826-1897), ecclesiastical student who taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856-57, XV, 130; withdrew from the Basilian Fathers in the early 1860's, XV, 179
- Gignac, Thomas F., CSB, (1868-1915), Sandwich Water Commission cut off the water at Assumption College on the day of his funeral, April 1915, XIV, 172

- Gilson, Etienne Henry, (1884-), first plan for the establishment of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XIX, 79
- Girardot, in charge of instrumental music at Assumption College, Windsor, 1876-77, XIV, 28
- Girardot, Théodule, Inspector of Public Schools for nearly thirty years, XVIII, 126; read an address in French in Assumption Church, Windsor, on the occasion of the visit of the Apostolic Delegate to Canada, Archbishop Conroy, 1877, XIV, 17
- Giraud, Julien, CSB, (1848-1931), in charge of the Scholasticate at Maison Saint-Joseph, Annonay, 188-, XIV, 69; suffrages for deceased confreres, XIX, 175, 177
- Glavin, John Joseph, CSB, (1895-), anecdote, XI, 60, 61, 112, 150; humorous description of census taking in St. Michael's Mission, Irish Block, October 1958, XII, 44
- Gorman, Michael F., (1847-1878), day student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1865?, XIV, 65; died at Assumption College, December 31, 1878, XIV, 1; educated at St. Michael's College, Toronto, and the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal, XIV, 2; genial and kindly, XIV, 4; newspaper obituary, XIV, 1-6; outstanding as a student, XIV, 3; ranked second in the Second Division of the First Class of Grammar, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1862-63, XIV, 63; student in

- Gorman, Michael F., (cont'd), Rhetoric class, St. Michael's College, 1865, XIV, 67, vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 58
- Gourdon, Ardèche, Father Julien Tracol said Mass in the chapel on Sunday, 1830-1847, XVI, 69ff
- Granottier, Benoit, priest, (1852-1930), assistant at Assumption Parish, Windsor, XVIII, 128
- Granottier, François Xavier, CSB, (1836-1917), built the present church at St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 125; buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Owen Sound, XIII, 146; visited St. Michael's College, Toronto, November 1898, XIV, 94
- Granottier Council of the Knights of Columbus, Owen Sound, heard an address on the history of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, by Father Robert Scollard, February 1963, XVII, 164
- Grant, Alexander John, CSB, (1910-), entered St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, with Fathers Edward Hartmann and Robert Scollard, 1928, XIII, 198
- Greek, first taught at the College of Annonay in 1822, XX, 144
- Greenan, Joseph James, member of the 1910 graduating class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 132
- Gregoire, Gerald Télesphore, CSB, (1924- Letter to Father Robert Scollard sending the Christmas List 1963 and the Sunday List for February 2, 1964, of St. Francis High School, Lethbridge, February 6, 1964, XVIII, 66

- Grescoviak, Francis Joseph, CSB, (1918-
managing to keep his diabetes under
control at Aquinas Institute, XVIII,
84
- Grey County, became a provisional county
in 1852, XVII, 159
- Gribbin, John, priest, (1842-1909),
former pupils of St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, XIV, 51
- Griesinger, William, spoke on behalf of
the Assumption College Act, 1953,
before the Committee on Private Bills
of the Ontario Legislature, March 2,
1953, XIV, 165
- Guibert, Joseph Hippolyte, Cardinal, OMI,
(1802-1886), friend of Father Julien
Actorie, XX, 175; tribute paid to
Father Julien Actorie after his death,
XX, 177
- Guiges, Jean Baptiste, Bishop of Ottawa,
(1805-1874), XV, x, 4, 42, 136, 209;
kept aloof from the building of St.
Michael's College in Toronto, 1855,
XV, 95
- Guinan, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1899-),
charter member of the civil corpora-
tion, The Basilian Fathers of Sand-
wich in Ontario, March 22, 1927,
XIV, 149
- Guinane, James J., CSB, (1854-1905), at
St. Michael's College, Toronto, and
recovering from lung congestion,
January, 1892, XIV, 104; on a trip
to the East, May, 1904, XIV, 110;
played a duet, piano and violin, with
Father Edmund Murray at the celebr-

- Guinane, James J., (cont'd), ation of
Father Charles Vincent's Silver
Jubilee, May 22, 1878, XIV, 47;
taught in the commercial department
of St. Michael's College, Toronto,
1880-81, XII, 157; vocation from St.
Michael's College, XIV, 60
- Gymnastics, at the College of Annonay,
XX, 161
- Haffey, Hugh James, CSB, (1905-),
anecdote, XI, 126; preached sermon
at the funeral of Father John Onorato
in St. Basil's Church, Angleton, Sep-
tember 11, 1963, XVII, 118-132;
studied at Columbia University, New
York City, with Father John Onorato,
XVII, 126
- Hall, Emmett Matthew, (1898-), role
in the establishment of St. Thomas
More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 65, 183
- Hall, George Edward, (1907-), re-
ceived a plaque from the Assumption
Alumni Association in recognition of
his services to Assumption College
Windsor, as President of the Univer-
sity of Western Ontario, London,
XIV, 168; speaker at the charter ban-
quet held in the Prince Edward Hotel,
Windsor, to announce university
status for Assumption College, April
21, 1953, XIV, 166
- Hallett, Mrs., (Isabella Carr), sister
of Father Henry Carr who died in
Merritton about 1958, XIX, 74

- Hamilton, Ontario, XV, xi, 3, 4, 45;
Father Charles Vincent did missionary work there in 1853, XV, 176;
Fathers William Flannery and Patrick Moloney collected for St. Michael's College Building Fund in 1855, XV, 103
- Hanley, J. Gerald, Msgr., Father Carr: prophet of vision, courage to match, obituary in the Canadian Register, December 14, 1963, XIX, 43-47
- Hanley, John H., established the Hanley Bursary at Assumption College, Windsor, May 8, 1900, XIV, 144-146
- Hanrahan, Thomas James, CSB, (1926-), subdeacon at the Funeral Mass for Father Henry Carr in Holy Rosary Cathedral, Vancouver, November 30, 1963, XIX, 11
- Harris, William Richard, priest, (1847-1923), enrolled as a student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1858, XVII, 22; student at St. Michael's College under Father Jean Soulerin, XVII, 21; tribute to Father Edmund Murray on the occasion of his Golden Jubilee of ordination, 1922, XVII, 21-29
- Hartmann, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1904-1957), Anecdotes, XI, 68-70; at the time of his death he was Professor of English, Dean of Men and Director of Placement at Assumption University of Windsor, XIII, 201; born in Brantford, Ontario, XIII, 198; chaplain with the RCAF in England, 1944, XI, 190;

- Hartmann, Edward Joseph, (cont'd), dignified bearing, XIII, 200; enlisted as a chaplain in the RCAF, XIII, 200; entered the Toronto Novitiate with Fathers Alexander Grant and Robert Scollard, 1928, XIII, 196, 198; graduate studies at the University of Detroit, XIII, 201; graduated from the University of Toronto in 1928 with Father Robert Scollard, XIII, 196; mother living at the time of his death but his father predeceased him by fifteen years, XIII, 203; one of five Basilians appointed to the staff of St. Mary's "Boys' High School, Calgary, 1933, XIII, 199; ordained in 1932, XIII, 198; sermon at his funeral in Assumption Church, Windsor, preached by Father Robert Scollard, May 1, 1957, XIII, 196-207; sudden death on a Sunday morning did not give him an opportunity of receiving Viaticum, XIII, 202; survived by mother, brother and two sisters, XIII, 203
- Hatch, Mrs. H.C., (Betty Carr), born on a farm north of Rose's Corner, XIX, 74; only sister to survive Father Henry Carr, XIX, 75
- Hay, John James, (1818-1849), XV, x
- Hay, William, (1818-1888), architect for the Clover Hill building of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1855, XV, 52, 54, 116, 118, 122, 230
- Hayes, Thomas James, priest, (1861-1928), anecdote, XI, 114; at St.

- Hayes, Thomas James, (cont'd), Michael's College, Toronto, 1891-92, XIV, 105; in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1898-99, XII, 17; pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XIII, 68
- Heart of the Matter, The, general title for a number of "near-print" writings of Father Henry Carr, XIX, 204
- Heenan, Edward J., Vicar General of the Diocese of Hamilton, (1832-1908), signed the address presented by the clergy to Father Charles Vincent on the occasion of his Silver Jubilee, May 1878, XIV, 44; was deacon at the Silver Jubilee Mass of Father Charles Vincent, May 1878, XIV, 37
- Heenan, William Dennis, (1843-1923), student in Rhetoric class, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1865, XIV, 67; taught Greek and Latin at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1880-81, XII, 157
- Hennaert, Peter, Vicar General of the Diocese of Detroit, assisted at the annual distribution of prizes, Assumption College, Windsor, June 26, 1877, XIV, 23
- Hervieux, Mrs., oldest sister of Father Henry Carr, her name by her second marriage, XIX, 72
- Heydon, Thomas Joseph, CSB, (1857-1935), anecdote, XI, 72; in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1899-1901, XII, 17; taught Theology to Fathers Henry Carr and Thomas Moylan, XVII, 180

- High School Education, Father Francis Forster thought that increasing costs would result in Religious Communities supplying teachers and Bishops everything else, XIII, 173
- Hilaire, Firmin, CSB, (d.1893), Director of Studies at the College of Annonay, 1879, XX, 195
- Hoeschen, Ben, support of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188
- Holidays for students at the College of Annonay, 1822-1859, XX, 161
- Horan, Edward J., Bishop of Kingston, (1817-1875), XV, 234
- Hornung, Paul, football player, XIX, 169
- Hoskin, Mary, (d.1928), secretary of the Ladies Sewing Society, St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 62
- Hotel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, XV, 234
- Hours, François Régis, CSB, (1832-1897), assisted at the annual distribution of prizes, Assumption College, Windsor, June 26, 1877, XIV, 23; deliberate preacher, XIII, 57; foreign accent when preaching but readily understood, XIII, 57; preached at Vespers in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, on March 1886, XIII, 57; present at the blessing of Our Lady of Lourdes altar in St. Mary's Church, Maidstone, March 4, 187-, XIV, 54
- House of Providence, Annonay, XVI, 58ff; aims begged and given by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 127ff; founded by Father Vincent Duret; XVI, 59; retreat for Sisters preached by Father Julien

- House of Providence, Annonay, (cont'd),
Tracol in 1826, 1829, 1840, 1847,
1848 and 1863, XVI, 36, 73; served
by Father Julien Tracol as chaplain,
confessor or preacher of conferences,
1825-1861, XVI, 36, 38, 123, 167
- House of Providence, Toronto, XV, 28,
46, 236
- Howard, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1866-1929),
anecdote, XI, 71; charter member of
the civil corporation of the Basilian
Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March
22, 1927, XIV, 149; in charge of St.
Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1901-
1903, XII, 17; transferred from St.
Anne's Church, Detroit, to Assumption
College, Windsor, as a scholastic to
teach the morning class previously
taught by Father Charles Collins,
October 1895, XIV, 90
- Hubert, Jean François, Bishop of Quebec,
(1739-1797), built new church at
Assumption Parish, Windsor, on land
given to himself, XVIII, 92, 106;
succeeded Father Pierre Potier as
pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor,
XVIII, 106
- Humility, practice of by Father Julien
Tracol, XVI, 143ff
- Hurley, Albert Joseph, priest, (1874-
wrote the Golden Jubilee volume,
1871-1921, for St. Mary's of the
Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XVII,
161
- Hutton, Maurice, 1856-1940, taught
Father Henry Carr Classics at the Uni-
versity of Toronto, XIX, 16

- Imitation of Christ, came immediately after the Bible in Father Julien Tracol's preference for spiritual reading, XVI, 96
- Ingersoll, Ontario, Sir Bertram Windle's wife was born near, XIX, 158
- Institute House, Toronto, Christmas List 1963, XVIII, 8; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 9
- Institute of Mediaeval Studies, establishment supported by Father Francis Forster, XIII, 173
- Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, absorbed Father Pierre Tourvieille's school for French, 1827, XX, 24; announcement of the transfer from St. Symphorien-de-Mahun to Annonay, 1802, XX, 50; approved as a secondary school, January 13, 1803, XX, 20; athletic program, XX, 56; catechism taught every Sunday afternoon, XX, 58; changes made by Father Jean Soulerin, XX, 192; chapel used by the young ladies of the Confraternity of St. Aloysius, 1822-24, XVI, 51; chaplaincies held by members of the staff, XX, 164ff; Christmas List, 1963, XVIII, 44; classes began in Annonay for the first time on November 1, 1802, XX, 50; College Chapel used as a church for St. Francis of Assisi Parish beginning February 1859, XX, 175; commencement exercises held at St. Symphorien on August 3, 1802, XX, 49; cordial relations between the teaching and the parochial clergy, XX, 52. curriculum, 1798-1822, XX, 54; day

Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, (cont'd), students in 1802, XX, 21; English first taught in 1829, XX, 145; enrolled 45 boarders and 30 day students in 1821-22, XX, 62; extract from the prospectus for 1802, XX, 50, 57, 60; extracts from the Rule drawn up by Father Léorat Picansel, 1802, XX, 46ff; Father Julien Tracol, 1796-1885, written by Father Adrien Chomel and translated into English by Rev. John Plomer, abridged by Father Robert Scollard, XVI, 180 p.; financial re-organization of 1822, XX, 63; formally recognized as a Minor Seminary, November 1, 1800, XX, 13; French and Latin literature formed the basis of the instruction given in Father Joseph Lapierre's school, St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, XX, 14; German first taught in 1834, XX, 145; Greek first taught in 1822, XX, 144; gymnastics for students, XX, 161; History of the College of Annonay, recollections and reminiscences gathered by Father Adrien Chomel, translated into English by Rev. John Plomer and abridged by Father Robert Scollard, XX, ix-217 p.; holidays for students, 1822-1859, XX, 161; influence spread by the growth of the Basilian Fathers, XX, 164; last commencement held in the old Franciscan Convent, July 28, 1867, XX, 191; Latin and French, the elements of mathematics and physics, Italian and drawing formed the whole programme of studies down to 1822,

Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, (cont'd), XX, 54; lower classes generally taught by ecclesiastical students, 1800-1822, XX, 44; method of teaching the natural sciences was highly praised by Inspector, 1843, XX, 146; Mgr. d'Aviau insisted that the staff set at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun an example of grave simplicity and religious austerity, XX, 15; natural history first taught in 1835, XX, 145; no excess of comfort in the early days, XX, 56; no student died either at the College or at home, 1802-1822, XX, 57; parish assistance ordinarily only requested on major feasts, i.e. November 1st, Christmas, Holy Week, Easter, Pentecost and August 15, XVIII, 75; pastoral work of the priests on the staff, 1802-22, XX, 61; program of studies, 1822-59, XX, 144ff; Protestant students admitted from earliest days, XX, 58; provides a Mass for the parishioners of St. Francis of Assisi Parish each Sunday morning, 1963-64, at 8:00 a.m., XVIII, 75; Public Library for Annonay housed in the College until 1826, XX, 141; remains of deceased confreres transferred to new cemetery, November 11, 1869, XX, 193; rewards and punishments, XX, 57ff; Rollin's method of pedagogy used, XX, 54; Sacred Heart Convent building occupied in August 1867, XX, 192; school transferred from St. Symphorien to Annonay, 1802, XVII, 140;

- Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, (cont'd), sermon every Sunday at Mass, XX, 58; sixty students moved with their teachers from St. Symphorien-de-Mahun to the Franciscan Convent, Annonay, September 1802, XX, 19; sources for college history, XX, 2, 3; Spanish first taught in 1829, XX, 145; sports played down to 1822, XX, 56; staff 1822 and 1823, XX, 67; staff called the "Hermits of Annonay" in the early days so severe was their retirement, XX, 52; staff were men of retirement by taste and vocation, XX, 76; student uniform was changed in 1852, XX, 142; students did not go home for the seven week summer vacation, 1802, XX, 57; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 45; system of teaching, 1822-1859, XX, 149ff; tobacco forbidden to students, XX, 158ff; trained at least one third of the priests of the Diocese of Viviers, 1822-1859, XX, 163; watches forbidden to students down to 1860, XX, 158
- Iona Seminary, St. Raphael's, Ontario, XV, 137, 233
- Irish Block, Ontario, list of priests who attended St. Michael's Church, 1881-1937, XII, 17
- Irwin, William Henry, CSB, (1932-), Letter to Father Robert Scollard on the first session of the Second Vatican Council, December 1, 1962, XI, 153-166

- Jesuits, XV, 17, 19, 31; built Assumption College, Sandwich, 1857, XV, 155; conducted Regiopolis College, Kingston, 1849-50, XV, 234; offered College in Toronto, 1851, XV, 3, 47; taught at Assumption College, Windsor in 1857 and 1858, XV, 156, 159
- Jesuit Novitiate, Avignon, Father Julien Tracol spent two weeks here in November, 1824, as a candidate for the Society of Jesus, XVI, 33, 34
- Jesuit Relations, Mission No. 5 from Fort Ste. Marie, was dedicated to the Twelve Apostles and took in the territory of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XVII, 152
- Joblin, Rev. Fred, schoolmate of Father Henry Carr in Oshawa, XIX, 89
- Johnson, Nellie, paternal grandmother of Father Henry Carr, XIX, 71; became a Catholic shortly before she died, XIX, 72
- Jones, Arthur Edward, SJ, (1838-1918), Father Jean Aboulin obtained additional information on the history of Assumption Parish, Windsor, from him in the summer of 1899, XVIII, 91
- Jones, Peter, married Mary McLaughlin in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- Joos, Edward, (1825-1901), administrator of the Diocese of Detroit was present at the annual distribution of prizes, Assumption College, Windsor, June 26, 1877, XIV, 23
- Jorgensen, Johannes, (1866-), biographies of St. Francis of Assisi and St. John Bosco recommended for St. Basil's Novitiate, XIX, 198

- Jouvancy, Joseph de, SJ, (1643-1719),
Father Julien Tracol read his "De
Ratione Discendi et Docendi", 1834,
XVI, 41
- Jouve, François, cook at Ste. Claire,
and at the College of Annonay for
more than forty years, XX, 140
- Kean, P., former pupil of St. Michael's,
College, Toronto, XIV, 51
- Keating, Denis, married Mary Garigan in
St. Basil's Church, Toronto in the
1850's, XIII, 49
- Keilly, Dr. D., issued medical certifi-
cate for Father Michael Ferguson
at Plymouth, England, 1883, XIV, 79
- Keleher, taught English at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, while studying for
the priesthood, XV, 24, 127
- Kelly, Charles Michael, CSB, (1900-1963),
assistant at Assumption Parish, Wind-
sor, 1927-32 and 1957 till death,
XVII, 115; assistant at St. Anne's
Church, Detroit, 1932-33, and later
stationed there as pastor, XVII, 115;
born in Athlone, Ontario, 1900, XVII,
114; educated at St. Michael's Col-
lege School, Toronto, XVII, 114;
ordained priest, December 19, 1926,
XVII, 115; pastor of St. John the
Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XVII,
115; pastor of St. Mary's of the
Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, and
later there as assistant for two
years, XVII, 115; professed at the
Toronto Novitiate, 1919, XVII, 114

- Kelly, Charles Michael, (cont'd), said Mass on the morning of the day he died, XVII, 110; sermon at his funeral in Assumption Church, Windsor, was preached by Father Rudolph Diemer, August 16, 1963, XVII, 110-117; treasurer at St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1926-27, XVII, 115
- Kelly, H.D., sang bass in the choir of St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March 1886, XIII, 58
- Kelly, Hugh Thomas, president of the St. Vincent de Paul Society of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 62
- Kelly, John Michael, CSB, (1911-), moved in the Senate of the University of Toronto a resolution of sympathy and respect after the death of Father Henry Carr, XIX, 8; preached sermon at the funeral of Father Blake Coll in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, August 31, 1961, XVII, 98-109; sub-deacon at the Pontifical Funeral Mass for Father Henry Carr in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, December 2, 1963, XIX, 43
- Kelly, Michael Vincent, CSB, (1863-1942), approached by Father Henry Carr about introducing the matriculation system in places of the classical course at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 119; at Assumption College, Windsor, May 1900, XIV, 144; in charge of secular studies, Toronto Scholasticate, 1897-98, XIV, 71; member of the Royal Commission that prepared the University of Toronto Act of 1906, XIX, 128; pastor of St.

- Kelly, Michael Vincent, (cont'd), Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1904, XIII, 68, XIX, 119; pastor of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XVII, 169; radical reformer, XIX, 119; recollections of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, XI, 167-170; role in the establishment of the Hanley Bursary at Assumption College, Windsor, 1900, XIV, 144ff; Superior of the Toronto Scholasticate, 1901-02, XIV, 74; wording of the prayers in the 1930 edition of the Basilian Vademecum, XIX, 94; wrote biography of Mr. Patrick Langan for St. Michael's College Year Book, volume 22 (1931), XVII, 1-10; wrote "Historia de Scholasticatu apud Congregationem Patrum S. Basilii", text in English, XIV, 69-78
- Kennedy, Edward J., CSB, (1846-1876), day student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1865?, XIV, 66; student in First Class of Grammar, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1865, XIV, 67; vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 58
- Kennedy, J., professor of drawing at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856-57, XV, 130
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, (1917-1963), impact of his assassination on St. Mark's College, Vancouver, XIX, 174
- Kennedy, Vincent Lorne, CSB, (1899-), attended a reception at the Candian College, given by Jean Bruchesi, Extraordinary Canadian Ambassador to the Second Vatican Council, October

- Kennedy, Vincent Lorne, (cont'd), 12, 1962, XI, 27; attended the Congress of Christian Archaeology held at Ravenna in September 1962, XI, 6; began graduate studies at Strasbourg, 1931, XI, 2; charter member of the civil corporation of the Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149; chose to watch the procession for the opening of the Second Vatican Council in the Piazza and then to follow the ceremonies inside the Basilica on television, 1962, XI, 23; Diary on the Second Vatican Council, September and October 1962, XI, 1-58; handed in manuscript for "The Saints of the Canon of the Mass" in October 1935 but book was not published until 1938, XI, 10; in Toronto Novitiate with Father Thomas Vahey, XIII, 31; met arriving George Flahiff arriving for the Second Vatican Council, October 8, 1962, XI, 17; preparing a second edition of his "The Saints of the Canon of the Mass", September, 1962, XI, 4
- Kiely, George W., (1831-1894), agreement with St. Michael's College, Toronto, for the establishment of the Kiely Bursary, January 11, 1893, XII, 170
- Kilbourn, J.M., wrote on the history of Owen Sound in the Papers and Records of the Ontario Historical Society, volume 18, 1920, XVII, 160
- Killoran, Matthew Ambrose, CSB, (1901-anecdote, XI, 118, 148-50
- King's College, Toronto, XV, 139, 140

- Kirk, J.F., tenor in the choir of St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March 1886, XIII, 58
- Klein, Francis Joseph, Bishop, (1911-support of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188
- Kleinburg, Ontario, formed part of the parish of Weston in 1855, XV, 153
- Klinger, S., professor of drawing at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856-57, XV, 130
- Knox College, Toronto, XV, 140; an affiliated college in the University of Toronto, XIX, 103
- Kuark, John, married Bridget Miller of Hogg's Hollow in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 49
- Lagrange, Anne, mother of Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 4, 140; not a Catholic, XVI, 115ff; supported him in his vocation, XVI, 10
- Langacke, SJ, preached a Mission at Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1873, XVIII, 129
- Langan, Patrick, biography written by Father Michael V. Kelly, 1931, XVII, 1-10; decided to become a Basilian in 1883, XVII, 3; delightful companion, XVII, 1; entered St. Michael's College School, 1878, XVII, 2; fine sense of humor, XVII, 8; invariably at the head of the class, XVII, 1; joined the Trappists about 1893 and died five or six years later, XVII,

- Langan, Patrick, (cont'd), 9, 10; made a half hour visit to the Blessed Sacrament after supper each day when he was a Basilian scholastic at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XVII, 5; matriculated in 1883, XVII, 2; never said an unkind word, XVII, 8; novice at the Beaconfield Novitiate, 1885-1886, XVII, 4; returned to his father's farm when he withdrew from the Basilian Fathers, June 1890, XVII, 9; student in Honor Classics, University of Toronto, getting first class honors, 1886-89, XVII, 4; studied Philosophy at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1883-85, XVII, 4; withdrew from Honor Classics at the order of the Superior General, 1889, XVII, 6
- Langlois, Albemy, student from Windsor at Assumption College, 1876-77, XIV, 27
- Langlois, Robert, will not have plans for the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, ready until February 12, 1964, XVIII, 81
- Lapierre, Joseph Bouvier, CSB, (1757-1838), XVI, 33, 46; appointed pastor of St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, at the beginning of 1798, XX, 9; became civil head of the College of Annonay in 1806, XX, 30; biography, XX, 8ff; born at St. André-le-Gaz, Dauphiné in 1756, XX, 8; chaplain to the Ursulines, Annonay, from 1803 to his death, XX, 31; curate at Clerieux, 1781-1786, XX, 9; curate at Tain,

Lapierre, Joseph Bouvier, (cont'd),
1786-1791, XX, 9; died at Annonay,
August 16, 1838, XVI, 108; elected
first Superior General of the Basilian
Fathers, 1822, XX, 67, XV, vii,
viii, 31; founded school at St. Sym-
phorien-de-Mahun, 1800, XVI, 7;
founding member of the Basilian
Fathers, 1822, XVI, 31, XX, 66; hid-
ing places during the French Revolution,
XX, 9; invited Father Julien
Tracol to return to the Basilian
Fathers when Father Tracol withdrew
from the Jesuit Novitiate at Avignon,
1824, XVI, 35; not fond of teaching,
XX, 11; occupied himself with the
temporal administration of the Col-
lege of Annonay, XX, 31; parish priest
of St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, 1798,
XVI, 7, XX, 8; perfect harmony be-
tween Father J.M. Actorie and himself,
XX, 31; possessed sound judgment, XX,
8; possessed rare good sense, XX, 8;
preferred administration to teaching,
XX, 11; quiet in character, XX, 8;
received nine out of ten votes for
Superior General at the first General
Chapter of the Basilian Fathers, An-
nonay, November 21, 1822, XII, 28;
signed the petition asking permission
to establish the Basilian Fathers,
September 15, 1822, XII, 26; spiritual
director of Father Julien Tracol,
XVI, 161; stayed on at the College of
Annonay after the retirement of Father
J.M. Actorie, 1822, XX, 63; trans-
ferred his school from St. Symphorien

- Lapierre, Joseph Bouvier, (cont'd), to Annonay in 1802, XVI, 7, 8; turned over his share in the original Society to the Basilian Fathers, 1822, XX, 64; wise and prudent treasurer, XX, 31; zealous, XX, 8
- LaRichardie, Armand de, SJ, (1686-1758), attacked by paralysis in Spring of 1746 and retired to Montreal in July, XVIII, 98; founded Assumption Parish, Windsor, as a Mission for Indians, 1728, XVIII, 95; letter to the Superior General of the Jesuit Fathers informing him that the first mission church was 105' in length, June 23, 1741, XVIII, 97; missionary who was one of the founders of Assumption Parish, Windsor, XIII, 2; returned to the Mission of Assumption, October 20, 1747, XVIII, 100
- Larkin, John, PSS, (1801-1858), declined the See of Toronto, 1848, XV, xi
- La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, St., (1651-1719), stained glass window depicting him was placed in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in memory of Father Jean Soulerin, 1906, XIII, 194
- Laurent, Dean, bell placed by him in Assumption Church, Windsor, 1870, b broke in the Spring of 1893, XVIII, 128; handed over Assumption Parish, Windsor, to the Basilian Fathers, September 18, 1870, XVIII, 126; pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, in the 1860's, XVIII, 123; pastor of the Purification of the B.V.M. Parish, Lindsay, XVIII, 124

- Lavery, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1915-), Anecdote, XI, 115; preached sermon at the funeral of Father Joseph Timmons in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, December 10, 1956, XIII, 82-92
- League of the Sacred Heart, established at Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1873, XVIII, 129
- LeBel, Eugene Carlisle, CSB, (1899-), in Toronto Novitiate with Father Thomas Vahey, XIII, 31; preached sermon at the funeral of Father Austin O'Brien in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, February 22, 1949, XIII, 71-81; spoke on behalf of the Assumption College Act, 1953, before the Committee on Private Bills of the Ontario Legislature, March 2, 1953, XIV, 165
- Leddy, Mrs. Jack, niece of Father Henry Carr living in Saskatoon, XIX, 37
- Leddy, John Francis, (1907-), Dean of Arts at the University of Saskatchewan, XIX, 28; gave principal address at the testimonial dinner for Father Henry Carr on the occasion of his receiving an LL.D. from the University of Saskatchewan, May 1952, XVII, 78-97; new President of the University of Windsor, XIX, 170; role in the establishment of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 65; support for St. Thomas More College, XIX, 188
- Lee, Edward Gregory, CSB, (1901-), anecdote, XI, 116; received letter from Father Henry Carr, September 14, 1933, XIX, 192

- Lee, T.J., former pupil of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 44
- Lenhard, Jonas A., Msgr., believes that the first Mass offered by the Jesuit Missionaries was offered within the territory of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XII, 19
- Letters of Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 77ff
- Leverman, C., taught calligraphy at St. Michael's College, Toronto, while studying for the priesthood, 1856-1857, XV, 130
- Levick, Henry, married Catherine Breen and had six children baptized in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, April, 1858, XIII, 50
- Lewis, William John, CSB, (1928-), hand that was injured in an automobile accident responding to treatment, February 1964, XVIII, 66
- Lindters, parishioners of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- Lioud, Mother Antoinnette, Foundress of the House of Providence, Annonay, XVI, 58, 59
- London, Ontario, XV, xi, 45; Bishop Charbonnel intended placing Basilians in charge of a school in this city, XII, 61, XV, 3; decree of Holy See transferred Diocese from Sandwich back to London, October 3, 1869, XVIII, 125
- Loretto College, Toronto, affiliation with St. Michael's College, XIX, 136

- Loretto Sisters, Toronto, XV, 20, 27, 112; brought from Ireland by Bishop Michael Power, 1847, XV, x; Father Joseph Malbos appointed their chaplain, 1852, XV, 11, 14
- Love of God, practice of Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 111ff
- Lowrey, Robert Emmett, CSB, (1897-), Chaplain with the Canadian Army in England, 1944, XI, 190; in Toronto Novitiate with Father Edward Tighe, XI, 196; in Toronto Novitiate with Father Thomas Vahey, XIII, 31; letter to Father Edmund McCorkell while serving as a chaplain with the Canadian Army in France, August 29, 1944, XI, 193-196; visited the College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, while serving as a chaplain with the Canadian Army in England, 1944, XI, 189
- Lucy, Sister from the House of Providence in Annonay nursed Father Julien Tracol from 1875 until his death in 1885, XVI, 173
- Lynch, John Joseph, Archbishop of Toronto, (1816-1888), assisted at the Silver Jubilee Mass of Father Charles Vincent, May 1878, XIV, 37; paid government grants to St. Michael's College, Toronto, XV, 114; prejudiced by others against St. Michael's College, Toronto, XV, 162, 180
- Lynch, Martin Stanley, CSB, (1902-), chaplain with the RCAF in India, 1944, XI, 191
- Lynn, Samuel Goodenough, XV, 210; assumed with Hon. John Elmsley debt on St.

- Lynn, Samuel Goodenough, (cont'd),
Michael's Cathedral, 1848, XV, x;
made gift to the building fund of
St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1855,
XV, 101; to pay Father Polly 200
francs for the board of Father Pat-
rick Moloney's nephews at Vernoux,
and to pay his debt of 100 francs to
M. O'Toole at Annonay, XII, 121; will
visit Annonay when in Europe on a
business trip, 1852, XII, 102; urged
Basilians at the College of Annonay
to send priests to Toronto, XV, 7
- Lyonnet, Jean Paul François, Mgr.,
(1801-1875), story of ordinations at
Monestier by Mgr. d'Aviau, XX, 39ff

- McAlpine, Joseph Gerald, CSB, (1907-
1957), anecdote, XI, 80; mother died
in March 1952, XIX, 89
- McBrady, Robert, CSB, (1848-1936), an-
ecdote, XI, 72-74; at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, 1891-92, XIV, 105;
at Assumption College, Windsor, 1903-
1904, XIV, 110; chaplain to St. Jos-
eph's Convent, Toronto, for a number
of years towards the end of his life,
XVII, 73; in charge of theological
studies at the Toronto Scholasticate,
1897, XIV, 71; member of the Commis-
sion on Studies in the Scholasticate
of the Provincial Chapter, 1901, XIV,
73; preached at the blessing of a
bell for Our Lady of Mount Carmel

- McBrady, Robert, (cont'd), Church, Mt. Carmel, Ontario, November 27, 1895, XIV, 102; student in the First Class of Grammar, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1865, XIV, 67; Superior of the Toronto Scholasticate, 1893, XIV, 70; Superior of the Toronto Scholasticate when it was located at St. Michael's College, 1907-08, XIV, 76; taught Greek and Latin at St. Michael's College, 1880-81, XII, 157; vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 58, XV, 131
- McCann, J., former pupil of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 51
- McCann, Leonard Albert, CSB, (1908-), mother died in March 1952, XIX, 89
- McCann, Patrick, baptized in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- McCarthy, Thomas, CSB, (1841-1865), vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, in the late 1850's, XV, 180
- McCorkell, Edmund Joseph, CSB, (1891-), anecdote, XI, 75, 117-123, 131, 135; elected Superior General to succeed Father Henry Carr, 1942, XIX, 32; invited to preach at the Funeral of Father Henry Carr in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, but did not come due to illness, 1963, XIX, 36; letter to Father Daniel Mulvihill describing the death of Father John Ryan, XI, 171-180; member of the first Arts graduating class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1911, XIX, 132; preached sermon at the funeral of

McCorkell, Edmund Joseph, (cont'd),
Father Henry Bellisle in Assumption
Church, Windsor, December 1938, XVII,
30-39; preached sermon at the funeral
of Father Alexander Denoxy in St.
Basil's Church, Toronto, July 1957,
XIII, 99-111; preached sermon at the
funeral of Father Daniel Dillon in
St. Basil's Church, Toronto, December
1948, XVII, 50-63; preached sermon at
the funeral of Father Joseph McGahey
in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, De-
cember 1945, XVII, 40-49; preached
sermon at the funeral of Father Vin-
cent Murphy in St. Basil's Church,
Toronto, March 1933, XVII, 11-20;
preached sermon at the funeral of
Father William Roach in St. Basil's
Church, Toronto, February 1961, XVII,
64-75; Principal of St. Thomas More
College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188; received
letter from Father Robert Lowrey giv-
ing information about his life as a
chaplain in the Canadian Army, France,
August 29, 1944, XI, 193-196; received
letter from Father John Onorato giving
information about his work as a chap-
lain in the U.S. Navy, Dartmouth,
England, January 24, 1945, XI, 188-
192, January 31, 1945, XI, 184-187;
received letter from Father William
O'Toole giving information about his
life as a U.S. Army chaplain in
France, December 31, 1944, XI, 197-
204; succeeded Father Henry Carr as
Superior of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, XIX, 36; Superior of St.
Thomas More College, 1941-42, XIX, 32

- McDonagh, Joseph A., Msgr., Father Henry Carr, C.S.B., obituary in the Canadian Register, December 14, 1963, XIX, 41-42
- MacDonald, Sir John A., Letter to Father Michael Ferguson, October 29, 1885; February 25, 1887, September 16, 1887, May 4, 1899, XIV, 112-121
- MacDonald, Thomas Aloysius, CSB, (1897-anecdote, XI, 85, 124, 125, 145; charter member of the civil corporation, The Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149
- MacDonnell, Alexander, Bishop of Kingston, (1760-1840), XV, 136, 233
- MacDonnell, Angus, priest, (1799-1875), XV, 234; began the construction of the present Assumption Church, Windsor, in the 1830's, XIII, 4, XVIII, 118
- Mace, Isabel, member of the first group of girls to appear in classes of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 136
- McEvay, Fergus Patrick, Archbishop, (1852-1911), taught Elementary English at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1880-81, XII, 158; wanted to sell frontage of Assumption Parish property, Windsor, 1900, XVIII, 93
- McEvoy, James J.O., CSB, (1842-1911), student in the First Grammar Class at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1861-62, XIV, 61
- McFadden, Mr., president of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 62

McGahey, Joseph Edward, CSB, (1902-1945), active in sport, XVII, 49; at his best in private conversations about Philosophy and Religion, XVII, 47; brought enormous energy to bear in all his work, XVII, 46; brought remarkable talents to bear in his witness to Christ, XVII, 44; Canadian Army chaplain during World War II, but had to retire for reasons of health, XVII, 46; chaplain at Newman Hall, University of Illinois, XVII, 45; educated at Riverdale Collegiate Institute and St. Michael's College, Toronto, XVII, 44; looked after Chatsworth when stationed at St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XVII, 45; member of the staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIII, 29; member of the staff of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1942-43, XIX, 33; outstanding preacher, XVII, 46; Principal of St. Michael's College School, Toronto, in his first year out of St. Basil's Seminary, XVII, 45; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, was preached by Father Edmund McCorkell, December 1945, XVII, 40ff; survived by his father and by sisters, XVII, 48; taught at St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XVII, 45; teacher with gift for fascinating students, XVII, 45; work at St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188

McGee, William Patrick, CSB, (1888-), charter member of the civil corporation, The Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149

- McGrady, Leo Victor, CSB, (1920-), surgery on his tongue during February 1964, XVIII, 69
- McGuigan, Gerald Frederic, CSB, (1925- chaplain to Archbishop Duke at the Funeral Mass for Father Henry Carr in Holy Rosary Cathedral, Vancouver, November 30, 1963, XIX, 11
- McGuigan, James Charles, Cardinal, (1894-), anecdote, 115, 141
- McGuire, B., taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856-57, XV, 130
- McGuire, Thomas John, CSB, (1891-1964), appointed a Superior two years after ordination, XVII, 193, B.A. from the University of Toronto, 1915, XVII, 192; brought up on a farm near Owen Sound, XVII, 191; educated at Owen Sound Collegiate Institute, XVII, 191; entered Toronto Novitiate, 1915, XVII, 193; ideal priest for the Novitiate, XVIII, 67; lived three or four years, normal time, after severe heart operation, XVIII, 85; Master of Novices, XVII, 195; outstanding for a gentleness that was coupled with a firmness that refused to compromise, XVII, 196; pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XIII, 68, XVII, 194; pastor of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XVII, 194; quiet, unassuming yet observant, XVIII, 67; said his First Low Mass on St. Joseph's altar, Assumption College Chapel, while his classmates said theirs on the other four altars, March 1, 1920, XVIII, 83;

- McGuire, Thomas John, (cont'd), sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, was preached by Father Louis Bondy, February 1, 1964, XVII, 189-197; spent last twenty-two years of his life in the formation of the younger members of the Congregation, XVII, 194; stricken with a severe heart attack when stationed at St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XVII, 194; studied at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XVII, 192; taught for two years in Western Canada before attending University, XVII, 191
- McIntyre, John Clement, CSB, (1905-1945), anecdote, XI, 75
- McKee, Richard, leader in the effort of the Town of Sandwich to tax Assumption College property, 1916, XIV, 197
- McLaughlin, James, wrote on the early history of Owen Sound in the Papers and Records of the Ontario Historical Society, volume 18 (1920), XVII, 160
- McLaughlin, Mary, married to Peter Jones in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- McLaughlin, Robert Samuel, (1871-), Oshawa philanthropist, XIX, 19
- McLaughlin, Terence Patrick, CSB, (1903- anecdote, XI, 107, 126, 146
- McManus, J.P., student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1876-77, XIV, 25
- McNeil, Cecil Joseph, member of the 1910 graduating class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 132
- McNeil, Neil, Archbishop, (1851-1934), would welcome co-educational classes at St. Michael's College, 1919, XIX, 161

- McNulty, Neil Jerome, CSB, (1861-1934),
in charge of St. Michael's Church,
Irish Block, 1910-1929, XII, 17
- McTague, Charles P., (1890-), spoke
on behalf of the Assumption College
Act, 1953, before the Committee on
Private Bills of the Ontario Legis-
lature, March 2, 1953, XIV, 165
- Madden, John Francis, CSB, (1921-),
author of the centennial history of
St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1956,
XIII, 54
- Madden, Marguerite, married to Joseph
Bernier in St. Basil's Church, Toronto,
in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- Magenvney, E., SJ, preached retreat for
the priests of the Diocese of Detroit,
Assumption College, Windsor, August
1899, XIV, 139
- Maguire, John, baptized in St. Basil's
Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII,
50
- Makeut, P.S., (d.1872), pastor of St.
Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen
Sound, 1861-1863, XVII, 157
- Maison Saint-Basile, Issy-les-Moulineaux,
alterations not finished, February
1964, XVIII, 80; Christmas List, 1963,
XVIII, 59; new top floor still under
construction, September 1962, XI, 2;
Sunday List for February 2, 1964,
XVIII, 59
- Maison Saint-Joseph, Annonay, scholastic-
ate located here in 1880's, XIV, 69
- Maison-Seule, Ardèche, XV, ix; Father
André Fayolle was Superior here, XVI, 14
- Malbos, Joseph, CSB, (1822-1885), XV, 12,
13, 38, 63, 65, 103, 106, 167, 168, 210,

Malbos, Joseph, (cont'd), 211, 212; at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, XIV, 31; biography, XX, 181ff; came to Toronto in 1852, XVII, 145; chaplain to the Loretto Sisters, Toronto, 1852-53, XV, 11, 14; criticism of the teaching of Geography at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XV, 146ff; date of death given as 1884, XX, 182; described new site for St. Michael's College, Toronto, as a paradise, XV, 50; disagrees with Father Jean Soulerin on policy of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XV, 62, 156, 185ff, 195ff, 243ff; Father Soulerin left the management of the College of Annonay in his hands, 1865-1870, XX, 182; favored card playing, XV, 187; favored a combined College and Minor Seminary at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1853, XV, 60; financial problems in Toronto, 1852-1857, XV, 61, 70ff, 109, 156, 172, 240ff; founded Assumption College, 1857, XIII, 198; had the gift of eloquence, XX, 182; in charge of the books for St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 65; in retirement at the College of Annonay, 1880-1885, XX, 181; knowledge of boys, XX, 182; liked to cheer up confreres with his humor, XV, 198; naturally independent in spirit, XV, 243; ordained in 1847, XIII, 198; preached in English only once during 1852-1853, XV, 16; put in charge of the temporal welfare of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, November 1856, XV, 126;

- Malbos, Joseph, (cont'd), rang rising bell at 5:00 a.m., St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1853, XV, 23; ready-witted, XX, 182; six of his students debated the morality of slavery at the opening of the new building of St. Michael's College, Toronto, November 16, 1856, XV, 123; Superior of Assumption College, Windsor, November 1857 to October 1858, XV, 92, 157ff; Superior at Vernoux, 1870-1880, XX, 181; taught at Privas, France, from ordination in 1847 until his departure for Toronto in 1852, XV, 8; taught senior students at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852-53, XV, 11; taught Theology to Fathers William Flannery and Charles Vincent, 1852-53, XV, 11; taught Theology, Latin and Greek at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XV, 129, 134; took vows on November 21, 1852, XV, 169; treasurer of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, XV, 8; tribute to Father Jean Soulerin's work in Toronto, XX, 188; wanted to be Superior at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856, XV, 199, 203
- Malgontier, Joseph, abbé, (d.1825), curate at Notre Dame d'Annonay at the time of the French Revolution, XX, 18
- Malley, Eugene Robert, CSB, (1924-), anecdote, XI, 127, 128
- Mallon, Hugh Vincent, CSB, (1910-), anecdote, XI, 125, 129
- Mallon, James Francis, CSB, (1906-), anecdote, XI, 142

- Mallon, John Paul, CSB, (1900-), on the staff of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1942+, XIX, 33; work at St. Thomas More College, XIX, 189
- Maloney, Bridget, married Cornelius Scanlon in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- Manuscripts left by Father Julien Racol, XVI, 1ff
- Marchand, Jean Baptiste, priest, (1760-1825), died at Assumption Parish, Windsor, April 16, 1825, and buried under the Church, XVIII, 115; pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor for 28 years beginning 1797, XVIII, 111
- Marijon, Victorin, CSB, (1851-1931), at General Chapter, Annonay, 1898, XIV, 87; in charge of Scholasticate, Plymouth, 1887, XIV, 70; letter to Father Michael Ferguson, August 11, 1894; November 28, 1895, December 6, 1895, XIV, 95-100; Provincial in America, 1902, XX, vii; received letter from Father Henry Carr, February 14, 1931, XIX, 177; recovering from an attack of erysipelas, January 1892, XIV, 104; will not sail from France before November 18th after attending the 1898 General Chapter at Annonay, XIV, 93
- Markle, Basil, Msgr., (d.1956), his appointment to the staff of the University of Saskatchewan was not the beginning of St. Thomas More College, XIX, 64; pioneer priest-teacher in the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XIX, 41; taught scholastic philosophy at the University of Saskatchewan, 1927- , XIX, 181

- Marrocco, Francis Anthony, Bishop, (1913-1975), pontificated at the Funeral of Father Henry Carr in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, December 2, 1963, XIX, 36
- Marshall, William Hodgson, CSB, (1922- his team doing well at St. Charles College, winter 1963-64, XVIII, 63
- Martin, Paul, (1903-), Minister of Health and Welfare and speaker at the charter banquet in the Prince Edward Hotel, Windsor, to announce university status for Assumption College, XIV, 167; student of Father Henry Carr at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 18
- Martin, W.A., seconded a resolution of sympathy and respect in the Senate of the University of Toronto after the death of Father Henry Carr, XIX, 8
- Martinesche, Henri André, CSB, (1797-1879), XV, ix; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, November 21, 1822, who withdrew a few years later, XVI, 29, 30, 31, XX, 66; remained on the staff of the College of Annonay after the retirement of Father J.M. Actoire, 1822, XX, 63
- Masses for deceased relatives, decree of the 1925 General Chapter, XVIII, 170
- Master of Novices, qualities required in according to Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 130
- Matins and Lauds, anticipation favored, XVIII, 189
- Mazenaud, Jean Marie, CSB, (1849-1922), assistant at Assumption Parish, Windsor, XVIII, 128

- Meader, Frederick Daniel, CSB, (1880-1924), member of the staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIII, 29
- Meathe, M., student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1876-1877, XIV, 25
- Mediaeval Studies, published annually by the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XIII, 107
- Meditation, practice of, by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 93ff
- Meeres, Edward, Dr., issued medical certificate for Father Michael Ferguson, Plymouth, England, October 1883, XIV, 80
- Meloche, Paul Joseph, CSB, (1927-), attended Basilian Christmas Educational Conference, December 1963, XVIII, 67; letter to Father Robert Scollard sending Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, of St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, February 4, 1964, XVIII, 67-68
- Mercy Fathers, New York City, Father Jean Soulerin spent a day with them after disembarking, August 1852, XV, 9
- Meyzonnier, Camille, CSB, (1843-1891), taught at the College of Annonay, XX, 196
- Mey, pastor at Vanosc, was first prefect at Ste. Claire, Annonay, 1812, XX, 23
- Michael Power High School, Silington, Christmas List, 1963, XVIII, 19; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 20
- Miller, Bridget, married John Kurark in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 49

- Miller, Dan, member of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XIII, 62
- Miller, J., priest, taught German at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1880-81, XII, 158
- Mills, Mrs. Oscar, (Opal Burk), Letter to Father Henry Carr asking for information about the Carrs, February 18, 1963, XIX, 66-68; received letter from Father Henry Carr giving biographical information, XIX, 69-78
- Milner, Willim Stafford, (1861-1931), asks for Prof. Maurice DeWulf, XIX, 151; inspirational influence on Father Henry Carr, XIX, 134
- Misslbeck, Irene, Bibliography of St. Michael's College, Toronto, to March 1853, XII, 176-195; supplement compiled by Father Robert Scollard, XII, 196-199
- Molin, André, Mgr., (1759-1825), gave Father Julien Tracol permission to enter the Jesuit Novitiate, Avignon, in 1824, XVI, 33
- Mollier, Victorin, CSB, (1838-1888), taught at the College of Annonay, XX, 196
- Moloney, Patrick, CSB, (1813-1880), XV, 3, 129, 185, 212; announced that he was willing to give his life a thousand times for Bishop Charbonnel, 1852, XII, 108; asked for by Bishop Charbonnel, 1850, XV, 1; asked that one of the confreres who would be sent to Toronto know how to chant well, June 4, 1852, XII, 115; assistant at St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, 1850-52,

Moloney, Patrick, (cont'd), XV, 2; assistant Master of Novices, Feyzin Novitiate, 1860, XX, 138; at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, XIV, 31; began studies for the priesthood with the Basilian Fathers at Annonay, 1834, XIII, 180; biography, XX, 138ff; born at Killaloe, Ireland, 1813, XX, 138; came to Toronto in 1850, XX, 138; chaplain for the Catholic troops in the Toronto Garrison, 1850, XIII, 185; considered Hamilton more suitable for a Basilian school than Toronto, November, 1851, XII, 83; crossing the Atlantic, Southampton to New York, took fourteen and a half days, 1850, XII, 48; deep and lively faith, XX, 138; described himself as over his head in work and without time to get tired, March 30, 1852, XII, 99; desire for a contract covering a Basilian Parish in Toronto, XII, 140; the devout man and the worker of the house, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1857, XV, 243; disembarked from the American steamship Washington at New York, September 5, 1850, XIII, 183; embarked at Southampton on August 20, 1850, XIII, 183; engaging personality, XX, 139; expected to transfer his nephews from Vernoux to Toronto, 1852, XII, 135; expected to travel to New York to meet confreres coming from France, by train and boat a journey of 36 hours, XII, 133; first Basilian to come to America, arrived in Toronto, September 1850, XVII, 144; first caught sight of Toronto at 7:00

Moloney, Patrick, (cont'd), a.m. September 21, 1850, then Bishop Charbonnel recited the Litany of the Saints and the Salve Regina, XII, 50; had charge of fifty altar boys at St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, November 1850, XII, 56; had nephews at the College of Vernoux, 1852, XII, 121; hears Confessions for three or four hours before Mass on Sunday, and afterwards preaches at the High Mass in St. Michael's Cathedral, 1851, XII, 76; instilled devotion to the B.V.M. into his first students in Canada, November 1850, XII, 55; landed in Toronto by boat on Saturday morning, September 21, 1850, XIII, 184; left Annonay in early August to visit relatives in Ireland before sailing for America, 1850, XIII, 182; left Paris on August 10, 1850, and arrived in Toronto on September 21, 1850, XII, 46; letters to Superior General, November 13, 1850, August 5, 1851, November 15, 1851, March 30, 1852, April 29, 1852, June 4, 1852, July 23, 1852, undated, XII, 45-143; looking after the spiritual welfare of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, November 1856, XV, 126; made a retreat at the Grand Seminary, Montreal, in September 1850, on his way to Toronto, XII, 50, XIII, 183; Master of Novices at the College of Privas, 1859, XII, 41; official notification of the offer of a foundation in the Diocese of Toronto, March 30, 1852, XII, 94; only Irish priest in Toronto, August 1851, XII, 75; pastor

Moloney, Patrick, (cont'd), at St. Apollinaire near Vernoux before coming to Toronto, XV, 125; preached at the First Mass said in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, Sunday, September 14, 1856, XIII, 45; preached his first sermon in Toronto at Vespers in St. Michael's Cathedral, Sunday, September 29, 1850, XII, 52; preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 65; preached for St. Michael's College building fund in Hamilton, 1855, XV, 103; predicted that the Basilian Fathers would not be able to limit their Minor Seminary in Toronto to ecclesiastical students, July 23, 1852, XII, 131; regular preacher in St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, after his arrival in 1850, XIII, 185; returned from Ireland to the Basilian Fathers, 1844, XIII, 180; returned to France, 1857, XV, 188ff, XX, 138; selected a site in Weston for a church, 1853, XV, 153; served his native diocese of Killaloe for two years after ordination, XIII, 180, site for St. Michael's College, Toronto, purchased in the names of Fathers Jean Soulerin and Patrick Moloney, 1853, XV, 49, 50; studying at the Irish Seminary, Paris, when Mr. Dillon invited him to teach at Annonay, XX, 138; suggested sending one or two domestics from Annonay to the Toronto foundation, XII, 129; suggested that Father Pierre Tourvieille send a Visitor to arrange for the Toronto foundation, March 30, 1852, XII, 101; Superior, Recreation Master, Pro-

Moloney, Patrick, (cont'd), fessor of 8th, 6th and 3rd grades in an ecclesiastical school improvised by Bishop Charbonnel at the Cathedral, Toronto, November 1850, XII, 54; taught Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, assisted Father Jean Soulerin in teaching Philosophy, and taught theology to ecclesiastical students at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1853, XV, 134; taught in an ecclesiastical school in the Cathedral Rectory, Toronto, 1850, XV, 2; taught at the College of Fozin, 1846-1850, XX, 138; teaching ten students, five hours a day, in a school at St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, November 1850, XII, 54; teaching within six weeks of arrival in Toronto, 1850, XIII, 185; took vows late in 1852, XV, 169ff; unable to see his brother who lived twenty miles from New York City, September 1850, XII, 48; urged forming a Basilian House in Toronto distinct from the Cathedral rectory, XV, 5, 6; urged confreres coming to Toronto to bring the Rules of the Community because "we cannot hope for success save by observing them faithfully", XII, 117; visited his sisters in New York City, 1850, XII, 48; visited relatives in Ireland before embarking at Southampton, England, XII, 47; was curé at St. Apollinaire, France, before coming to Canada in 1850, XII, 52; will go to New York to meet the confreres coming from France for the Toronto foundation, XII,

- Moloney, Patrick, (cont'd), 119; willing to be the last in the Toronto foundation, March 30, 1852, XII, 97; wished confreres coming to Toronto to live together and with the Annonay Rules, March 30, 1852, XII, 96; worked in his native diocese of Killaloe for two years, 1842-1844, XX, 138; would have returned to France in 1852 if confreres had not been sent to join him, XII, 123
- Monin, Jean, CSB, elected to the General Council at the General Chapter, 1898, XIV, 85; taught at the College of Annonay, XX, 196
- Monk, pupil of St. Michael's College, Toronto, who played a piano duet with Mulvey at the Silver Jubilee of Father Charles Vincent, May 22, 1878, XIV, 45
- Monot, Louis, CSB, (1814-1875), always gave first place in his time to his class, XX, 125; biography, XX, 124; born at Annonay, 1814, XX, 124; died at Privas, 1875, XX, 124; kindness was his foremost characteristic, XX, 126; obtained a Licentiate in Latin at Paris, XX, 125; studied phrases gave delicacy and charm to his sermons, XX, 132
- Mont Chaix, opposite St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, and to the south, XX, 8
- Montgolfier, Auguste de, CSB, (1800-1859), assistant to Father Vincent Duret at Ste. Barbe, Annonay, XX, 83; attitude at prayer was a source of edification, XX, 93; biography, XX, 85ff; born at Vidalon-les-Annonay, January 19, 1800, second son, XX, 85;

- Montgolfier, Auguste de, (cont'd), came to Ste. Barbe, Annonay, to study for the priesthood, XX, 89; charity towards the unfortunate, XX, 93; destroyed the greater part of his scientific notes in 1829, XX, 87; devoted to the fostering of vocations, XX, 92; did not wish to give himself to God only in part, XX, 91; died at Privas, October 27, 1859, XX, 90, 94; humility, XX, 88, 92; interest in science, XX, 85, 87, 88; managed a paper mill at St. Maur, near Paris, XX, 86; Master of Novices at the College of Privas, 1857-1859, XII, 41; Master of Novices at Annonay and then at Privas, XX, 90; practice of obedience, XX, 92; prefect at Ste. Barbe, Annonay, 1833-35, XX, 90; public opinion canonized him at the time of his death, XX, 94; received tonsure, 1832, XX, 90; sermons characterized by impressive speech, XX, 132; spent several months at Edinburgh, 1823, XX, 86; studied at the College of Annonay, XX, 85; Superior at Bourg-St-Andeol, 1846, XX, 90; Superior at Ste. Barbe, Annonay, 1841- , XX, 90; Superior at Vernoux, 1844, 1848, XX, 90; taught arithmetical, practical geometry and book-keeping, XX, 90; treasurer at Ste. Barbe, Annonay, 1835-1841, XX, 90; vocation, XX, 87; worked in his father's paper mills after his studies at the College of Annonay, XX, 86
- Morel de Mons-Villeneuve, Etienne Parfait Martin, Mgr., (1752-1830), XX, 27, 28

- Morning prayers, invocations added by
1925 General Chapter, XVIII, 171
- Morris, C.C., Warden of Essex County,
speaker at the charter banquet in
the Prince Edward Hotel, Windsor, to
announce university status for Assump-
tion College, April 21, 1953, XIV, 167
- Morrow, John J. CSB, (1845-1878), born in
the Township of Adjala, 1845, XIV, 7;
died at St. Michael's College, Toronto,
August 1, 1878, XIV, 8; educated at
St. Michael's College, XIV, 7; in
France for his health, 1873-74, XIV,
7; newspaper obituary, XIV, 7-11;
ordained, May 1872, XIV, 7; retiring
disposition, XIV, 10; strict as a
teacher, XIV, 11; student in the Rhet-
oric class, St. Michael's College,
1865, XIV, 67; vocation from St.
Michael's College, XIV, 58
- Mouilly, Jacques, (1788-), born in
1788, XX, 10; secretary to the Mayor
of St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, 1814-
1851, XX, 10; Souvenirs de St. Sym-
phorien-de-Mahun, XX, 3
- Mourgue, Joseph, pastor at Preaux, came
with Father Joseph Lapierre to St.
Symphorien as a student, 1798, XX, 10
- Moylan, Thomas Vincent, CSB, (1879-1942),
appointed to St. Basil's Seminary,
1930, XVII, 184; at Assumption College,
Windsor until 1930 with the exception
of a year in Texas and three years as
Master of Novices, XVII, 180; baptized
and confirmed in St. Basil's Church,
Toronto, XVII, 181; born in Toronto,
XVII, 181; charter member and director

- Moylan, Thomas Vincent, (cont'd), of the civil corporation, The Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 150; collapsed while making the Stations of the Cross on Good Friday, 1942, XVII, 185; died on Easter morning, April 9, 1942, XVII, 185; enrolled in St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1893, XVII, 186; graduated in Rhetoric, St. Michael's College, with Father Henry Carr in 1898, XVII, 179; hated publicity, XVII, 183; his life work was at Assumption College, Windsor, XVII, 181; Master of Novices for three years, XVII, 180; ordained in 1904, XVII, 182; received Holy Communion for the last time, Holy Thursday, 1942, XVII, 185; received letter of congratulations on his school work from Father Laurence Brennan, summer 1894, XVII, 187; reported dead in the newspapers, 1920, XVII, 183; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, was preached by Father Henry Carr, April 7, 1942, XVII, 173-188; stricken with sleeping sickness, 1920, XVII, 183; studied Theology at Assumption College, Windsor, with Father Henry Carr, XVII, 180; supreme in handling students, XVII, 182
- Moylan, Will, secretary of the St. Vincent de Paul Society of St. Basil's Church, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 62
- Muckle, Joseph Thomas, CSB, (1887-), letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 7, 1964, XVIII, 85-86;

- Muckle, Joseph Thomas, (cont'd), Note to Father Robert Scollard acknowledging copy of the sermon preached by Father Laurence Shook at the funeral of Father Henry Carr, December 16, 1963, XIX, 48; signed the agreement of affiliation between Assumption College, Windsor, and the University of Western Ontario, London, October 8, 1919, XIV, 161
- Mulcahy, Judge, Pembroke, suggested as a source of information about Father John Teefy, XIX, 84
- Mulcahy, M. Teefy, Orillia, suggested as a source of information about Father John Teefy, XIX, 84
- Mulcahy, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1841-1905), prefect of study at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1880-81, XII, 158; vocation from St. Michael's College in the late 1850's, XV, 180
- Mulvey, pupil of St. Michael's College, Toronto, who played a piano duet with Monk at the Silver Jubilee of Father Charles Vincent, May 22, 1878, XIV, 45
- Mulvihill, Daniel Joseph, CSB, (1915-), received letter from Father Edmund McCorkell giving a biographical sketch of the life of Father John Ryan, XI, 171-180
- Mulligan, Thomas Murray, (1888-), member of the first Arts graduating class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1911, XIX, 132
- Mulock, Sir William, (1844-1944), role in the federation of St. Michael's College, Toronto, with the University of Toronto, 1881, XIX, 175

- Muncoq, M., priest, (1819-1856), built first Catholic Church in Owen Sound, 1854, XVII, 162; pastor of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, 1854-1856, XVII, 156
- Mungovan, D.J., student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1876-77, XIV, 27
- Mungovan, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1846-1901), in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1881-1891, XII, 17; letter to Father Michael Ferguson, October 22, 1895, November 10, 1898, XIV, 89-94; served St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 146; supplied for Father Michael Ferguson as confessor for sisters, 1895, XIV, 101; taught Philosophy, was Director of Studies and Treasurer at Assumption College, Windsor, 1895, XIV, 90; vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 60
- Murdoch, William, introduced in the Ontario Legislature, the Assumption College Act of 1953, February 17, 1953, XIV, 165
- Murphy, P.J., student from Toledo at Assumption College, Windsor, 1876-77, XIV, 25
- Murphy, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1877-1933), father and mother attended his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March, 1933, XVII, 11; had many crosses to bear, XVII, 18; not a robust man, XVII, 18; ordained in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, 1903, XVII, 11; said his First Mass in St. Basil's Church, 1903, XVII,

- Murphy, Vincent Joseph, (cont'd), 11;
sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's
Church was preached by Father Edmund
McCorkell, March 1933, XVII, 11-20
- Murray, Athol, priest, (1892-), sup-
port of St. Thomas More College, Sas-
katoon, XIX, 188
- Murray, Edmund Francis, CSB, (1844-1925),
a devout and faithful priest, XVII,
24; guileless, XVII, 22; letter to Fath-
er Michael Ferguson, January 14, 1892,
May 15, 1904, XIV, 104-111; organist
at St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March
1886, XIII, 58; played duet, piano and
violin, with Mr. Guinane at the Silver
Jubilee of Father Charles Vincent,
May 22, 1878, XIV, 47; radiated cheer-
fulness and good fellowship as a
student, XVII, 22; retained his affab-
ility all life long, XVII, 25; slender
as a student, XVII, 22; student at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, under
Father Jean Soulerin when College was
housed in St. Michael's Cathedral
Rectory, XVII, 21; student in First
Class of Grammar, St. Michael's Col-
lege, 1861-62, XIV, 61, 1862-63, XIV,
63; taught music at St. Michael's Col-
lege, 1880-81, XII, 158; to him St.
Michael's College was the happiest
place outside of heaven, XVII, 28;
tribute paid him on the occasion of
his Golden Jubilee by Father W.R.
Harris, 1922, XVII, 21-29; vocation
from St. Michael's College, XIV, 58;
weighed 163 lbs. in January 1892, XIV,
105

- Murray, Gerald, C.Ss.R., Bishop, (1885-1951), founded St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 27, 64, 181ff
- Murray, Walter Charles, President of the University of Saskatchewan, (1866-1945), welcomed the establishment of St. Thomas More College, XIX, 65, 181ff
- Nau, priest, letter to Father Bonin, October 16, 1735, XVIII, 96
- Naughton, M., pupil of St. Michael's College, Toronto who took part in the celebration of Father Charles Vincent's Silver Jubilee, May 22, 1878, XIV, 46
- Nelligan, Charles Leo, Bishop, (1894-), liked the redecorated Assumption University chapel, XVIII, 82
- Newcastle, Ontario, dividing line between Kingston and Toronto was just west of Newcastle, 1842, XV, x
- Newman Club, University of Toronto, Christmas List, 1963, XVIII, 10
- Newmarket, Ontario, XV, xi; Basilian Fathers did Sunday work there in 1853, XV, 152
- New York City, first staff for St. Michael's College, Toronto, disembarked there, August 17, 1852, XV, 8
- Niagara Falls, Ontario, XV, xi, 3, 4; missionary work of Father William Flannery, August 1853, XV, 175
- Nichol, Miss, alto in the choir of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, March 1886, XIII, 58

- Nicholson, Joseph Sylvester, CSB, (1892-1933), charter member of the civil corporation, The Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149
- Night prayer held at 9:00 p.m. according to the old Rule, XVIII, 152
- Noel, Leon, Msgr., (1878-), taught at St. Michael's College, XIX, 152
- Northgraves, George Richard, priest, (1834-1919), attended First Vatican Council, 1869-1870, as a theologian, XVIII, 87; attended Mass celebrated by Bishop Alexander MacDonnell, XVIII, 89; born at Ottawa, February 23, 1834, XVIII, 88; ceased active work in April 1918, XVIII, 89; compiled scripture references for Butler's catechism, XVIII, 90; Dean of Barrie, 1873, XVIII, 88; died in St. Joseph's Hospital, London, April 25, 1919, XVIII, 87; editor of the Catholic Record, London, 1890-1910, XVIII, 89; enrolled as a student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 1852, XVIII, 88; humble man of studious habits, XVIII, 90; looked after the Parish of Weston, 1857, XV, 154; man without practical gifts, XVIII, 89; obituary notice, XVIII, 87-90; oldest alumnus of St. Michael's College, Toronto, at the time of his death, XVIII, 87; ordained in 1857, XVIII, 88; outstanding mathematician, XVIII, 90; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Wyoming, Ontario, 1877, XVIII, 89; rector of St. Peter's Cathedral, London, 1874-77, XVIII, 89;

- Northgraves, George Richard, (cont'd),
taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1857-60, XVIII, 88; taught at St. Michael's College, 1854-57, as a student for the priesthood, XV, 130; taught commercial classes at St. Michael's College, 1857, XV, 134; wrote "Mistakes of Modern Infidels", 1885, when he was pastor of Sacred Heart Parish, Parkhill, XVIII, 87
- Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan, portrait of Father Henry Carr in a stained glass window in the chapel, XIX, 39
- Notre Dame Parish, Annonay, Fathers Degaches, Fourel, Rantonnet and Tracol were curates of Father Léorat Pican- sel, 1819-1820, XVI, 19
- Notre Dame University, Nelson, B.C., received provincial charter, XIX, 167
- Novices, not distinguished from scholas- tics among the Basilian Fathers before 1860, XII, 38; transferred from the College of Annonay to Ste. Barbe, March 30, 1856, XII, 39; transferred from Ste. Barbe to the College of Privas in 1857, XII, 41; transferred from Privas to Feyzin, October 1860, XII, 42
- Novitiate of the Basilian Fathers estab- lished November 21, 1834, XVI, 131; moved from the College of Annonay to Ste. Barbe, April 10, 1856, XVI, 134
- Obedience, practice of by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 153ff

Oblate Fathers, given entire Niagara District by Bishop Charbonnel, 1851, XII, 67, XV, 4; withdrew from work in the Diocese of Toronto, 1851, XII, 81, XV, 19, 32; Fathers William Flannery and Charles Vincent stayed with them in Buffalo, August 1853, XV, 176

O'Brien, Austin David, CSB, (1898-1949), anecdote, XI, 76, 85; athlete of considerable skill, XIII, 74; back from the hospital only three days before his death, XIII, 77; brother James predeceased him, XIII, 80; brother Michael, a priest, predeceased him, XIII, 80; brother William predeceased him, XIII, 80; colorful personality, XIII, 74; died suddenly, February 22, 1949, XIII, 71; excessive nervousness, XIII, 75; friends were legion, XIII, 73, 79; friendship with Fathers H.S. Bellisle, D.L. Dillon, L. Hodgins, J.E. McGahey, and C.J. Sheehan, XIII, 80; a happy man, XIII, 75; lovable companion, XIII, 73, member of the staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIII, 29; obliged others to the point of hurting himself, XIII, 74, recited the Rosary in place of the Divine Office for some years before his death, XIII, 78; St. Basil's Church, Toronto, was packed for his funeral, February 22, 1949, XIII, 79; sermon at his funeral was preached by Father Carlisle LeBel, XIII, 71-81; subtle sense of humor, XIII, 73; suffered splitting headaches, XIII, 75;

- O'Brien, Austin David, (cont'd), survived by his brothers John, Richard, Gerald and by his only sister, Sister Emerentia, S.S.J., XIII, 81; sympathetic and understanding heart, XIII, 74; went to Confession almost daily, XIII, 76
- O'Brien, John, Bishop of Kingston, (1832-1879), XV, 235
- O'Brien, Michael, leader of the Town of Sandwich's effort to tax Assumption College, property, 1916, XIV, 197
- O'Connor, Ambrose, received letter from Father Henry Carr, March 27, 1933, XIX, 193
- O'Connor, Denis, CSB, (1841-1911), address on the day of his installation as Archbishop of Toronto made a splendid effect, May 1899, XIV, 134; anecdote, XI, 77; appraisal of the prospects of Assumption College, Windsor, 1868, XV, 160, 211; as Archbishop of Toronto he would not permit new churches until two thirds of the cost was in the Bank, XI, 167; biographical information supplied by Father M.V. Kelly, XI, 167-170; assisted at the blessing of Our Lady of Lourdes altar in St. Mary's Church, Maidstone, March 4, 187-, XIV, 54; blessed 4,000 pound bell for St. Basil's Church, Toronto, December 8, 1895, XIII, 60, XIV, 102; built tower, spire and sanctuary of Assumption Church, Windsor, 1874, XVIII, 127; Catholic Register, Toronto, unable to get a recent photograph of him, February 1899, XIV, 131; dubious

- O'Connor, Denis, (cont'd), about matriculation class at St. Michael's College, Toronto, but wished it well, XIX, 105; enlarged Assumption College, Windsor, 1875 and 1883, XVIII, 127; first Basilian Superior at Assumption College, XVIII, 126; in France, 1863, XIV, 85; left a debt of \$40,000 on Assumption College when he was appointed Bishop of London, 1889, XIV, 207; letter to Father Michael Ferguson, November 28, 1895, December 9, 1895, August 3, 1897, September 24, 1898, XIV, 81-88, 101-103; promulgated immediately the Motu Proprio of Pius X on Church Music in the Archdiocese of Toronto, XI, 170; received Archbishop Conroy during his official visit to Windsor as Apostolic Delegate, 1877, XIV, 13ff; reported in January 1899 that he would not decline the Archbishopric of Toronto, XIV, 125; tired by a round of episcopal duties, but in good health, November 28, 1895, XIV, 102; very retired in his mode of life as Archbishop of Toronto, June 1899, XIV, 133; vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, in the 1850's, XV, 131, 180; wanted to buy land adjoining Assumption College property, XIV, 183; welcomed solitude as a relief when Bishop of London, XIV, 83
- O'Connor, John Martin, Msgr., (1888-), member of the 1910 graduating class of St. Michael's College, XIX, 132

- O'Connor, Miss secretary of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 62
- O'Connor, Richard Alphonse, Bishop, (1838-1913), Dean of Barrie and a former pupil of Father Charles Vincent who preached at his Silver Jubilee, May 1878, XIV, 38; signed the clergy address to Father Charles Vincent on the occasion of his Silver Jubilee, May 1878, XIV, 44
- O'Connor, W., secretary of the Holy Name Society, St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 61
- O'Connors, of Pickering related to Father Henry Carr through the marriage of his eldest sister to Jeremiah Wilkinson, XIX, 72
- O'Dea, taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto, while studying for the priesthood, 1853, XV, 127, 130
- O'Donnell, Joseph Leo, CSB, (1900-), invited Father Henry Carr to speak at the Silver Jubilee of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, February 9, 1961, XIX, 179; Principal of St. Thomas More College, XIX, 188
- O'Donohue, Peter, CSB, (1846-1915), anecdote, XI, 78; financial statement for St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, Dec. 15, 1886 to July 1, 1887, XII, 10-13; served St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 146; sick at St. Michael's College, Toronto, January 1892, XIV, 107; vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 59

- O'Dowd, Patrick, see, Dowd, Patrick
Office, Divine, manner of saying it by
the first professors at the College
of Annonay, XK, 47ff
- O'Gorman, Michael, see, Gorman, Michael
- O'Leary, Arthur Jennings, CSB, (1910-),
anecdote, XI, 136
- O'Leary, Arthur Joseph, (1874-1947), pas-
tor of St. Joseph's Parish, Toronto,
XIII, 94
- O'Leary, Harold Vincent, CSB, (1920-),
anecdote, XI, 117; writing history of
Catholic Central High School, Detroit,
1946, XI, 181; received letter from
Father James Embser giving information
about graduates of Catholic Central
H.S., November 18, 1946, XI, 181-183
- Oliver, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1888-),
anecdote, XI, 130; came to St. Mich-
ael's College, Toronto from Barrie
Collegiate Institute, 1906, XIX, 122;
graduate of University College, 1910,
XIX, 132; letter to Father Robert
Scollard, April 24, 1963, XIX, 102;
member of the class of 1910, St. Mich-
ael's College, Toronto, XIX, 132;
pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto,
XIII, 68; present at the Funeral Mass
for Father Henry Carr in Holy Rosary
Cathedral, Vancouver, November 30,
1963, XIX, 11; received much encour-
agement for a book he is writing,
1952-53, XIX, 90
- O'Loane, John Henry, CSB, (1897-),
charter member of the civil corpor-
ation, The Basilian Fathers of Sand-
wich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV,
149

- O'Mahony, Timothy, Bishop, (1825-1892), very sick at St. Paul's rectory, January 1892, XIV, 106
- O'Malley, Miss, secretary of the Sodality of the B.V.M., St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII, 62; secretary of the Junior League, St. Basil's Parish, 1907, XIII, 61
- O'Neill, Edward J., CSB, (1856-1935), anecdote, XI, 79; incharge of theological studies at Toronto Scholasticate, 1898-1900, XIV, 73; wrote that the College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield was closed before Christmas due to an epidemic of grip, 1891, XIV, 106
- O'Neill, Michael C., Archbishop of Regina, (1898-), support of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188
- Onorato, John Francis, CSB, (1906-1963), chaplain in the U.S. Navy, XVII, 126; had a beautiful tenor voice, XVII, 128; letter to Father Edmund McCorkell while serving as a U.S. Navy Chaplain in England, January 24, 1945, XI, 188-192, January 31, 1945, XI, 184-187; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Angleton, was preached by Father Hugh Haffey, September 11, 1963, XVII, 118-132; student at Columbia University, New York City, with Father Hugh Haffey, XVII, 126; visited the College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, England, 1944, XI, 189
- Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records, volume 18, 1920, contain a series of reminiscing articles on the early history of Owen Sound, XVII, 160

- Ontario, Lake, water from not a substitute for French wine in the opinion of the first priests at St. Michael's College, 1853, XV, 13
- Ontario, Province, low condition of Catholics in education, XIX, 114
- Ormsby, Miss, alto in the choir of St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March 1886, XIII, 258
- O'Rourke, Thomas Patrick, CSB, (1889-1955), anecdote, XI, 80; received letter from Father Henry Carr, January 25, 1933, XIX, 195
- Osgoode, William, (1754-1824), first Chief Justice of Upper Canada, XIII, 52
- O'Tool, Mr., taught English at the College of Annonay, 1842-1878, XX, 139; lent Father Patrick Moloney 100 francs, XII, 121
- O'Toole, William Bernard, CSB, (1897-), Chaplain with the American Army in France, 1944, XI, 191; letter to Father Edmund McCorkell, December 31, 1944, XI, 197-204
- Ouellette, Ferdinand Jacques, (1842-), pastor of St. Mary's Church, Maidstone, March 4, 187-, XIV, 54
- Ouellette, Remi, possessed the act of donation for the property of Assumption Parish, Windsor, XVIII, 91
- Owen, William Fitzwilliam, (1774-1857), Owen Sound, Ontario, named for him, XVII, 165
- Owen Sound, Ontario, incorporated, 1856, XVII, 160; mission centre for the Basilian Fathers, 1863, XV, 145, 152; named changed from Sydenham to Owen Sound, 1853, XVII, 159
- Ozil, Father, taught at the College of Annonay, XX, 196

- Pagès, Alphonse, CSB, (1808-1892), biography, XX, 133ff; born at Malbosc, 1808, XX, 133; brother of Father Jean François Pagès, XX, 134; made his classical course at the College of Annonay and his Theology at the Grand Séminaire de Viviers, X^A, 133; methodical, exacting and even severe as a teacher, XX, 134; ordained, 1832, XX, 133; rarely given ministerial work outside the College of Annonay, XX, 135; rarely said Mass later than 5:30 a.m., XX, 134; spent 1835-1843 in parish work, XX, 133; taught the third class at the College of Annonay, 1845-1881, XX, 134
- Pagès, Jean François, CSB, (1793-1861), XV, ix; biography, XX, 109ff; born at Malbosc, 1793, XX, 109; brother of Father Alphonse Pagès, XX, 134; came to the College of Annonay in 1809, XX, 109; curate at Vanosc after ordination, XX, 109; died after a long and painful illness, August 27, 1861, XX, 112; exemplary in keeping the Rule, XX, 111; grave and even austere in manner, XX, 110; life-long friend of Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 13, 14, 81, 141, 168; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, XVI, 29ff, XX, 66; practice of mortification, XX, 110ff; prefect at Ste. Claire, Annonay, 1814, XX, 23; punctuality itself, XX, 110; spent at least fifteen days of his summer vacation with the Trappists at Aiguebelle, XX, 111; spiritual director of Father Julien Tracol for more than thirty years, XVI, 14; succeeded

- Pagès, Jean François, (cont'd), Father Pierre Tourvieille as director of Ste. Claire, Annonay, 1832, XX, 109; taught grammar class until 1832 and then seventh class 1832-1850, XX, 109; teaching was orderly and methodical, XX, 110
- Pappert, Edward Cecil, CSB, (1914-), anecdote, XI, 131-132
- Paré, Ulysse Ernest, CSB, (1935-), had completed the liturgical part of his preparation for the priesthood, February 1964, XVIII, 79
- Parish archives, XVIII, 162
- Parish Priests, Basilian, Conference to be held in Toronto, 1924, XVIII, 158
- Parishes to have separate bank accounts for parish funds and for Basilian Fathers funds, XVIII, 163
- Particular Examen, method used by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 91ff
- Pascal, Albert, OMI, Bishop of Prince Albert, (1848-1920), interest in a Catholic College at the University of Saskatchewan, XIX, 64
- Pastoral work of the priests at the College of Annonay, XX, 61
- Pastors, Basilian, to send in a written report each month, XVIII, 161
- Paterson, Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba, had the original survey of the property of Assumption Parish, Windsor, XVIII, 91
- Paul, OFMCap, Capuchin priest at Chatham who had great influence over neighboring clergy, transferred in 1897, XIV, 83
- Pavin, curé at Chassiers, XX, 35

Payan, Augustin, CSB, (1771-1847), XVI, 8, 29, 46; XV, ix; affable and even temper, XX, 33; always considering the goodness of God, XVI, 13; always speaking of God's love, XX, 43; biography, XX, 33ff; biography written by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 133; born at Chassiers, 1771, XX, 33; chaplain to the Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Annonay, 1832-1847, XX, 35; died at Annonay, April 8, 1847, XVI, 109, XX, 36; Director of Studies at the College of Annonay, 1825-1832, XX, 35; enthusiastic advocate of forming a religious community in 1822, XX, 64; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, XVI, 31, XX, 66; gentle and quiet, XVI, 13; good singer, XX, 35; held title of Master of Novices down to 1834, XII, 38; joined the staff of Father Joseph Lapierre's school at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun in 1802, XX, 14; recommendation for admission to the school at St. Symphorien, XX, 34; remained on the staff of the College of Annonay after the retirement of Father J.M. Actorie in 1822, XX, 63; signed the petition asking permission to organize the Basilian Fathers, September 15, 1822, XII, 26; spiritual director for students at the College of Annonay for more than thirty years, XX, 36; studied at the College of Aubenas, XX, 33; studies for the priesthood were interrupted by the French Revolution, XX, 34; suggested as a companion for Father Patrick Moloney in 1850, XV, 2; taught grammar

- Payan, Augustin, (cont'd), and then Rhetoric for fifteen years until 1824, XX, 35, 96; turned over his share in the original Society to the Basilian Fathers, 1822, XX, 64
- Pegis, Anton Charles, (1905-), student of Father Henry Carr at the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XIX, 18
- Penetang, Ontario, XV, xi; suggested by Father Jean Soulerin as a possible site for a mission centre, 1853, XV, 37, XVII, 147
- Pennylegion, Francis, priest, (1890-), member of the first matriculation class at St. Michael's College School, 1905-06, XIX, 120
- Perdue, Simon Andrew, CSB, (1893-), anecdote, XI, 133
- Petre, M., established the Confraternity of St. Aloysius at St. Charles Grand Seminary, Avignon, in 1823 at the suggestion of Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 54
- Phelan, Patrick, (1795-1857), Bishop of Kingston, XV, 234
- Picansel, Henry Léorat, (1741-1823), XV, viii; amiable and full of wit, XX, 52; assisted Father Julien Tracol in his vocation, XVI, 11, 18, 19, 23, 30; authorized the establishment of the Confraternity of St. Aloysius by Father Julien Tracol, 1822, XVI, 49; Basilian Fathers formally organized before him as the delegate of the Ordinary, November 21, 1822, XX, 66; bequest of books to the town of Annonay, XX, 141; composed a Rule for the staff of the College of Annonay,

- Picansel, Henry Léorat, (cont'd), 1802, XX, 26; extracts from the Rule drawn up by him, XX, 46ff; intimate friend of Mgr. d'Aviau, XX, 18; Mémoires, XX, 3; not able to show himself in Annonay after the French Revolution until 1800, XX, 18; pastor of Notre Dame d'Annonay, XVI, 11, XX, 18; presided as Delegate of the Bishop of Mende at the first General Chapter of the Basilian Fathers, November 21, 1822, XII, 27; returned from exile, 1797, XX, 18; sent students to Father Joseph Lapierre's school at St. "ymphorien-de-Mahun, XX, 13; Sunday afternoon visits to the College of Annonay, XX, 51; Vicar General for Haut-Vivarais, XX, 18; worked out a financial re-organization for the College of Annonay, 1822, XX, 63
- Pichon, Father, succeeded as Superior of the Grand Séminaire de Mende by Father J.M. Actorie, 1819, XX, 28
- Pickett, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1876-1949), anecdote, XI, 81-83, XIX, 89; charter member and director of the civil corporation, The Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149, 150; date of profession, 1901, XIX, 93; in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1919-1920, XII, 17
- Pine Grove, Ontario, part of the parish of Weston in 1855, XV, 153
- Pinsonneault, Adolphe, Bishop of London, (1815-1883), blessed St. Basil's Church, Toronto, November 16, 1856, XVII, 149; building activities at

- Pinsonneault, Adolphe, (cont'd), Assumption Parish, Windsor, were more fantastic than substantial, XVIII, 124; consecrated Bishop of London, December 3, 1855, XV, 45; died at Montreal, 1883, XVIII, 124; founded Assumption College, XV, 155, 156; invited Basilians to Assumption College, XV, 93, 157ff, 207, 209, 210; resigned as Bishop of Sandwich, 1866, XVIII, 124; sang the Mass at the solemn opening of the new building of St. Michael's College, Toronto, November 16, 1856, XV, 122, 123; sold most of the property of Assumption Parish, Windsor, XVIII, 92; supported the building of St. Michael's College, Toronto, while a priest in Montreal, 1854, XV, 95; went to live at Assumption Parish, Windsor, at the close of the summer of 1859, XVIII, 121
- Pius VI, Pope, (1717-1799), indult of February 5, 1786, enabled the faithful to gain a plenary indulgence on the feasts of the Sacred Heart and of the Assumption by visiting the church built by Father Hubert in Assumption Parish, Windsor, XVIII, 107
- Pius XII, Pope, (1876-1958), number of visitors to his tomb in the Grotto of St. Peter's Basilica indicates an unofficial cultus, XI, 21
- Player, James Francis, CSB, (1870-1931), pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XIII, 68
- Plomer, John Clifton, priest, (1875-1926), anecdote, XI, 84; born near Plymouth, England, May 6, 1875, XX, vii; died July 16, 1926, XX, vii; entered the

- Plomer, John Clifton, (cont'd), Toronto Novitiate, August 23, 1892, XX, vii; incardinated into the Diocese of Detroit, 1923, XX, vii; ordained priest September 23, 1899, XX, vii; translated Father Adrien Chomel's, "Le Collège d'Annonay, 1800-1880" in 1904 while stationed at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XX, ix-217 p.; translated Father Adrien Chaomel's, Father Julien Tracol, 1796-1885, XVI, 180 p.
- Plourde, Emil., CSB, (1879-1934), anecdote, XI, 85-86
- Pocock, Philip Francis, Archbishop, (1906-), support of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188
- Point, Pierre, SJ, (1802-1896), built Assumption College, Windsor, 1855-1857, XV, 155; died in Montreal, September 1896, XVIII, 123; took charge of Assumption Parish, Windsor, July 31, 1843, XVIII, 119
- Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, negotiations for papal charter described in letter of Father Henry Carr to Archbishop Flahiff, April 4, 1963, XIX, 79-80
- Potier, Pierre, SJ, (1708-1781), buried under Assumption Church, Windsor, XVIII, 115; came to the Mission of Assumption as an assistant to Father Armand de la Richardie, 1744, XVIII, 98; died from a fall at Assumption Parish, July 16, 1781, XVIII, 104; one of the founders of Assumption Parish, XIII, 3; sold land given to Father Armand de la Richardie in

- Potier, Pierre, (cont'd), years 1768 and 1780 with the exception of two small lots, XVIII, 102; wrote a dictionary and a grammar of the Huron language, XVIII, 105
- Pokriefka, Edward Leo, CSB, (1896-1954), in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1936-37, XII, 17
- Polly, François, CSB, (1803-1854), biography, XX, 112ff; born at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, 1803, XX, 112; charming good nature, XX, 113; died from heart disease, July 18, 1854, XX, 113; model of simplicity, XX, 113; recommended to the Rector of the Academy at Nîmes by Father Pierre Tourvieille as worthy of academic distinction, 1851, XX, 76; remarkable ease in speaking, XX, 112; studied at the College of Annonay, XX, 112; studied at Stanislaus College and at the Sorbonne, Paris, 1835-36, XX, 112; taught grammar classes at the College of Annonay, 1823-1834, XX, 112; taught Philosophy at the College of Annonay, 1836-1854, XX, 112; treasurer of the College of Annonay and in this capacity arranged a loan of 30,000 francs to St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1853, XV, 49; treasurer and chaplain for the Ursuline Sisters, Annonay, 1838-54, XX, 113
- Polly, Jean Baptiste, CSB, (1772-1846), XV, viii, 12, 211, 212; XVI, 8, 46; biography, XX, 36ff; biography written by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 133; born at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, 1772, XX, 37; came to the College of Annonay

Polly, Jean Baptiste, (cont'd), to teach philosophy and natural science, 1806, XX, 40, 41; completed his theological studies at Vernosc, XX, 7; curate at Lalouvesc, Preaux and Santillieu, XX, 40; died in 1847, XX, 41; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, XVI, 31, XX, 66; heart of gold under an active and rough exterior, XX, 43; life-long friendship with Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 12, 82; Mayor of St. Symphorien-de-Mahun during the French Revolution, XX, 6; method of teaching natural science, XX, 55; often consulted by parish priests on cases of conscience, XX, 42; ordained priest in the chapel at Vernosc, 1800, XX, 39; outstanding teacher of catechism, XX, 37; protected priests as Mayor of St. Symphorien during the French Revolution, XX, 38; rare talent as a story teller, XX, 36; remained on the staff of the College of Annonay after the retirement of Father J.M. Actorie, 1822, XX, 63; repaired and furnished the chapel at Toissieux at his own expense, XX, 41; resumed his theological studies at Monestier, 1798, XX, 39; sermon on the priesthood in 1826, XVI, 88; served the chapel of Toissieux from 1815 until his death, XX, 41; signed the petition asking permission to organize the Basilian Fathers, September 15, 1822, XII, 26; story of his vocation, XX, 39; stressed God's justice, XX, 43; studied at the Grand

- Polly, Jean Baptiste, (cont'd), Seminary at Puy, XX, 37; studies a Puy interrupted, 1792, XX, 37; succeeded his father as Mayor of St. Symphorien during the French Revolution, XX, 37; taught Theology at the College of Annonay from 1822 until his death, XX, 41; turned over his share in the original Society to the Basilian Fathers in 1822, XX, 64
- Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XV, 208; had its origin in the Philosophy Department of St. Michael's College, XIX, 33; granted a papal charter after a unanimous petition from the Canadian hierarchy, 1939, XIX, 34; more than 100 former students teaching in Universities all over America, XIII, 105; three members of its staff belonged to the Royal Society of Canada, in 1952, XVII, 83; work in Rome towards obtaining papal approbation, XIX, 79
- Pope, Joseph William, CSB, (1909-), in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1934-36, XII, 17
- Port Credit, Ontario, Basilian Fathers did Sunday work there in 1853, XV, 152
- Post, Albert A., architect for tower and front entrance of St. Basil's Church, Toronto, XIII, 60; graduate of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIII, 60
- Poverty, Father Francis Forster urged the Basilian Fathers to adopt the full simple vow of poverty, XIII, 170; obligations of the simple vow explained by Father Francis Forster, XVIII, 197

- Powell, Francis Gerald, priest, (1879-1951), had a free hand in the teaching of Philosophy at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 148
- Power, Michael, first Bishop of Toronto, (1804-1847), XV, x; died of typhus, 1847, XIII, 181; restored Assumption Parish, Windsor, to the Jesuit Fathers, XVIII, 118
- Prades, Ardèche, M. Raynaud built a chapel at this Calvary Shrine, XX, 116
- Presentation of the B.V.M., special prayers for vocations to be said during the novena preceding this feast, XVIII, 171
- President of Assumption University, Windsor, to be a Basilian appointed by the Basilian Superior General, XIV, 164
- Priesthood, dignity of, according to Fathers Jean Baptiste Polly and Julien Tracol, XVI, 87ff
- Privas, College, Father André Fayolle was Superior, XVI, 14, 81; Novitiate established there, 1857, XII, 41
- Propagation of the Faith Society, XV, 29, 30, 69, 107, 209; hope expressed in 1855 that the Society would help with the building of the new St. Michael's College, Toronto, XV, 107
- Protestant students admitted to the College of Annonay from the earliest days, XX, 58
- Protestantism, fairly strong in the area of France where the Basilian Fathers were founded, XVII, 143

- Providence Sisters, Annonay, role of Fathers Vincent Duret, Pierre Tourvieille and Julien Tracol in their founding, XX, 164
- Province of France, suggested that the Basilians in America take over complete management of their own affairs, 1921, XIII, 168
- Provincial Chapter, see, Chapter, Provincial
- Pulpit in Assumption Church, Windsor, the work of the French sculptor Frérot, 1792, XVIII, 108
- Punishments, the manner of giving advised by Father Pierre Tourvieille, XX, 156
- Purcell, John Joseph, CSB, (1878-1918), had a free hand in the teaching of Philosophy at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 148
- Quebec, Council of, 1853, set cathedralicum at 10% of parochial revenues, XV, 69
- Queens College, Kingston, XV, 140
- Quigley, James Edward, Archbishop of Chicago, (1854-1915), descendant of an Oshawa family but not related to the Quigleys on the maternal side of Father Henry Carr's relatives, XIX, 77
- Quigley, Margaret, mother of Father Henry Carr was born in Oshawa and lived all her life there, XIX, 70; woman of bright and shining mind, XIX, 19

- Rafferty, Francis Andrew, CSB, (1879-1960), anecdote, XI, 87-88; aged 22 when he was ordained subdeacon, XVII, 201; educated at the College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, England, XVII, 204; entered the Toronto Novitiate, XVII, 204; felt he might be losing his mind during the summer of 1902, XVII, 202; his sister, Sister Anne Marie of the Presentation Sisters died in 1955, XVII, 203; in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1906, XII, 17; ordained, 1902, XVII, 202; received Holy Communion a few weeks before his death, for the first time in more than fifty years, XVII, 204; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, preached by Father Robert Scollard, February 2, 1960, XVII, 198-205; spent a full year as a deacon, XVII, 202; studied the Practice of Christian and Religious Perfection by Father Alfonso Rodriguez in the Novitiate, XVII, 200; unable to say Mass during the last 55 years of his life, XVII, 203; visited his family in England after his ordination to the priesthood, 1902, XVII, 202
- Ranc, Jean Pierre, CSB, (1816-1894), appointed Master of Scholastics in October, 1862, XII, 42
- Rankin, Arthur, Colonel, (d.1893), donated organ to Assumption Church, Windsor, when it was opened in January, 1846, XVIII, 120

- Rankin, Charles, completed the survey of Owen Sound in 1845, XVII, 159
- Rantonnet, curate at Notre Dame d'Annonay, 1819-20, XVI, 19
- Raynaud, Jean Louis <Tourvieille>, (1799-1878), XV, 212, XVI, 46, 140, 174; abstemious at meals, XX, 116; assistant to Father Pierre Tourvieille at the College of Annonay, 1822-23, XX, 67; became professor of natural science at the College of Annonay in 1822, XX, 41; biography, XX, 114ff; born at Joannas, 1799, XX, 114; built a chapel at the Calvary of Prades, XX, 116; died at Annonay, April 9, 1878, XX, 194; disliked all fuss and ostentation, XX, 116; method of teaching, XX, 115; nephew of Father Pierre Tourvieille, XX, 114; piety, XX, 116; recommended to the Rector of the Academy at Nimes by Father Pierre Tourvieille as worthy of academic distinction, 1851, XX, 76; studied at the College of Annonay, XX, 114; studied at Paris, 1818-22, XX, 114; taught at the College of Annonay, 1822-1866 and 1871-1878, XX, 115
- Raynel, Joseph, entered the Society of Jesus and died at Montreal, XVIII, 123; rector of Assumption Cathedral, Windsor, 1859-1861, XVIII, 123; resigned as rector of Assumption Cathedral, Windsor, rather than sign deed of sale for parish property, XVIII, 92

- Reaume, Arthur, Mayor of Windsor, speaker at the charter banquet held in the Prince Edward Hotel, Windsor, April 21, 1953, to announce university status for Assumption College, XIX, 166
- Redemptorist Fathers, Rochester, New York, visited by the first Basilians in America on their journey from New York City to Toronto, 1852, XV, 9
- Regan, Herbert Basil, CSB, (1912-1958), aimed for high standards as Principal of St. Michael's College School, Toronto, XIII, 97; born in Toronto, son of Charles Herbert Regan and Marie A. Knealiss, February 2, 1912, XIII, 93; could make the right and just decision, XIII, 96; died suddenly at his desk in a classroom of St. Joseph's High School, Ottawa, December 3, 1958, XIII, 93; educated at St. Joseph's Separate School, Toronto, and St. Michael's College School, Toronto, XIII, 93; good athlete, XIII, 96; had a way of abbreviating a confrere's name, XIII, 98; ordained in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, December 18, 1937, XIII, 94; professed at the Toronto Novitiate, September 29, 1930, XIII, 94; rather conservative in his ways, XIII, 95; sermon at his funeral in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, was preached by Father Rudolph Diemer, December 1958, XIII, 193-198; three months only at St. Joseph's High School, Ottawa, prior to his death, XIII, 98; two older brothers brothers Basilians, XIII, 95

- Regiopolis College, Kingston, XV, 136, 233ff
- Relatives, deceased, decree of 1925
General Chapter on suffrages for, XVIII, 170
- Religion, course proposed by Father Henry Carr for the University of British Columbia, XIX, 142
- Renaud, Luke, CSB, (1850-1925), gave the Renaud Bursary to Assumption College, Windsor, May 28, 1923, XIV, 140; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1876-1877, XIV, 26
- Retreat of eight full days required before renewal of vows and before final profession, XVIII, 180
- Retreat, annual, practice of Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 100ff
- Retreat, monthly, practice of Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 101ff
- Retreats, preached by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 36, 37, 73
- Riccioni, Remo, priest, role in obtaining papal approbation for an Institute of Mediaeval Studies in Toronto, 1934, XIX, 80
- Rivard, Joseph Leo, CSB, (1906-), ill with diabetes, XVIII, 86
- Roach, Michael Thomas, CSB, (1873-1936), anecdote, XI, 89; ordained with his brother William, July 1901, XVII, 71; sang his First Mass in St. Andrew's Church, Brechin, Ontario, XVII, 71; went to St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto in 1895, XVII, 70
- Roach, William Joseph, CSB, (1875-1961), anecdote, XI, 90, athlete, XVII, 69;

Roach, William Joseph, (cont'd), B.A.
from the University of Toronto, 1896,
XVII, 70; born, January 1, 1875,
XVII, 65; born in a rural parish
where the Faith was strong, XVII, 67;
chaplain at St. Joseph's Convent,
Toronto, during the last nineteen
years of his life, XVII, 73; confes-
sor and professor of pastoral theol-
ogy at St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,
during the last nineteen years of his
life, XVII, 73; died on February 12,
1961, XVII, 74; educated in Brechin
Separate School, XVII, 68; entered
the Toronto Novitiate in 1896, one
year after his brother Thomas, XVII,
70; family moved to Toronto where he
was educated at St. Michael's Col-
lege, XVII, 69; family of five boys
and one girl, XVII, 68; founded a
summer house for scholastics at
Strawberry Island, Lake Simcoe, XVII,
74; gifted student, XVII, 69; gradu-
ate studies in Philosophy at the Cath-
olic University of America, 1902-04,
XVII, 71; last of his family at the
time of his death, XVII, 68; loved
to be with the younger members of
the Basilian Fathers, XVII, 74; mem-
ber of the General Council of the
Basilian Fathers, 1922-28, XVII, 72;
missed going to Strawberry Island in
1960, the first time in 38 years,
XVII, 74; ordained with his brother
Thomas, July 1901, XVII, 71; pastor
of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1934-

- Roach, William Joseph, (cont'd), 1936, XVII, 72; pastor of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, 1932-34, XVII, 72; preached sermon at the funeral of Father John Ryan in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, 1947, XI, 173; sang his First Mass in St. Andrew's Church, Brechin, Ontario, XVII, 71; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, was preached by Father Edmund McCorkell, February 1961, XVII, 64-75; Superior of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1919-25, XVII, 72; Superior of St. Thomas College, Chatham, New Brunswick, 1911, XVII, 72; taught at Assumption College, Windsor, after graduate studies at the Catholic University of America, XVII, 72; visits to the Blessed Sacrament were a life-long habit, XVII, 69
- Robert, Jean Joseph Louis, Mgr. (1819-1900), visited Father Julien Tracol when Father Tracol was dying, XVI, 174
- Roberts, Edward Arthur, CSB, (1927-), letter to Father Robert Scollard sending Christmas List 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, of Assumption University, Windsor, February 7, 1964, XVIII, 81-82
- Robertson, Charles, read the address from St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, to Father Charles Vincent on the occasion of his Silver Jubilee, May 1878, XIV, 46
- Robertson, John Charles, (1864-), professor at Victoria College, Toronto who influenced Father Henry Carr, XIX, 134

Robertson, John Ross, (1841-1918), his account of Vespers in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March 1886, XIII, 54

Roche, Nicholas E., CSB, (1866-1932), body taken from Owen Sound to Toronto for burial, XIII, 155; came to St. Michael's College as Superior after eight years as Superior in Houston, XIII, 151; exemplary priest, XIII, 149; founded St. Thomas College, Houston, Texas, XIII, 150; had power of winning and holding love, XIII, 155; left St. Michael's College to go to Texas, 1899, XIII, 149; lived most of his life in Toronto or its neighborhood, XIII, 156; named Provincial for Canada, XIII, 153; opened St. Thomas College, Chatham, New Brunswick, 1910, XIII, 153; preached sermon at the Golden Jubilee 1871-1921, of the present church building at St. Mary's of the Assumption, Owen Sound, August 16, 1921, XIII, 118-148; pastor of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XVII, 169; reputation as a great preacher in Texas, XIII, 150; sermon at his funeral in St. Mary's of the Assumption Church, Owen Sound, was preached by Father Henry Carr, May 18, 1932, XIII, 149-159; stood out among young Basilian priests at the time of his ordination, XIII, 150; suffered a severe heart attack about five years prior to his death, XIII, 154; Superior of St. Michael's Col-

- Roche, Nicholas E., (cont'd), lege,
Toronto, 1907-10, XIII, 152; Superior
at St. Thomas College, Houston,
for eight years, XIII, 151; threw
himself under the protection of the
Blessed Virgin and returned to St.
Mary's of the Assumption Parish,
Owen Sound, despite a serious heart
condition, XIII, 154; worked from
5:30 a.m. until 12:00, 1/66 or 2:00
at night when Superior of St. Michael's
College, Toronto, XIII, 152;
wound from an operation never completely
healed and caused him suffering for years,
XIII, 154
- Rodriguez, Alonso, SJ, (1526-1616), his
Practice of Christian Perfection was
read regularly by Father Julien
Tracol, XVI, 97, 103
- Roesler, Mrs. H., president of the
League of the Sacred Heart, St.
Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1907, XIII,
61
- Rollin, Charles, (1661-1741), his method
of pedagogy was followed by the professors
at the College of Annonay, XX, 54; his
treatise on the duties of masters was read
by Father Julien Tracol in 1821, XVI, 43
- Rooney, Francis Patrick, (1822-1894),
taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto
while studying for the priesthood, 1853-
, XV, 24, 127, 130, 134
- Rooney, Miss, president of the Altar
Society, St. Basil's Parish, Toronto,
1907, XIII, 62
- Rouchouse, curé of Satillieu, XX, 27

- Rouville, SJ, martyred at Privas during the French Revolution, XX, 34; taught at the College of Aubenas, XX, 33
- Ruffini, Ernesto, Cardinal, (1888-), role, 1934, in obtaining papal approbation for an Institute of Mediaeval Studies in Toronto, XIX, 79
- Rule, composed by Father Léorat Pican- sel in 1802 for the professors at the College of Annonay, extracts, XX, 46ff
- Rule, General of the Basilian Fathers, history, XIX, 201; being rewritten, December 1923, XVIII, 146, 166; Father Julien Tracol's commentary, 1820-1822, XVI, 24ff; neglect of is responsible for many failures, XVIII, 148; modifications and additions in the Rules approved for Vernoux, April 1829, XII, 31-33
- Rush, Edward Leonard, CSB, (1894-), anecdote, XI, 139; form of signature, XIX, 192; Principal of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188
- Ruth, Anthony John, CSB, (1914-), anecdote, XI, 134; pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, during its centennial year, 1856-1956, XIII, 54, 68
- Ruth, Norbert Joseph, CSB, (1909-), anecdote, 135, 136, 144
- Rutherford, James H., wrote on the early history of Owen Sound in the Papers and Records of the Ontario Historical Society, volume 18, 1920, XVII, 160
- Ryan, Mary, member of the first group of girls to appear in classes at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIX, 136
- Ryan, Michael John, CSB, (1869-1947), biography written by Father Edmund

Ryan, Michael John, (cont'd), McCorkell, XI, 171-180; died, November 21, 1947, XI, 171; enrolled as a student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, January 1891, XI, 175; grew up with Father Francis Duffy in Cobourg, Ontario, XI, 178; obstacles to his vocation, XI, 173; received letter from Father Henry Carr, February 14, 1931, XIX, 175; shyness remained with him all his life; XI, 176; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, was preached by Father William Roach, XI, 173

Ryan, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1840-1917), student in Rhetoric class, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1865, XIV, 67; vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 58

Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton, (1803-1882), XV, 42, 43, 138ff, 214

Sacred Heart Sisters, Annonay, Basilian chaplains, 1832-1854, XX, 165

St. Andrew's Church, Cape Croker, cut off from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145

St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon, XVII, 92

St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, Basilian Fathers assumed charge of it on July 15, 1886, XVIII, 134; contract of Bishop C.H. Burgess entrusting it to the Basilian Fathers, June 2, 1886, XVIII, 132-135

St. Apollinaire Church, near Vernoux, attended by Father Patrick Moloney before he came to Toronto, XV, 125

- St. Aubin, P., ministered in St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, 1859-1861, XVII, 157
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Brindale, Christmas List 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 2
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Pontiac, Christmas List 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 3
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, opened in 1856, XIII, 188; books recommended by Father Henry Carr for Novitiate library, XIX, 199
- St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XV, xii, 48, 50, 53, 55, 66, 72, 75, 76, 79, 80, 106, 115, 121, 190, 196; account of sung Vespers, March 1886, XIII, 54ff; appointments, November 1856, Father Patrick Moloney to look after spiritual welfare, Father Joseph Malbos in charge of temporal welfare, and Father Charles Vincent in charge of ceremonies and choir, XV, 125; appointment of a pastor considered, XV, 123ff, 196; centennial, 1856-1956, sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, by Father Laurence Shook, September 14, 1956, XIII, 44-70; Christmas collection in 1891 amounted to \$670, XIV, 107; church bell blessed by Bishop Denis O'Connor, December 8, 1895, XIII, 60; concordat between the Bishop of Toronto and the Superior General of the Basilian Fathers, 1855, XV, 218, 222, 226, 228; construction of church, 1855-56, XV, 120ff; directory published in 1907, XIII, 61; fifty families, 1856, XIII, 48; financial report, 1857, not satis-

- St. Basil's Parish, (cont'd), factory to Vicar General Bruyère, XV, 156; First Mass in new church said by Father Jean Soulerin, September 14, 1856, XIII, 45, XV, 122, 236; first part, centre section, of present church was built in 1855-56, XIII, 59; fourth Catholic Church opened in the City of Toronto, XIII, 46; Holy Name Society established in October 1904 and soon spread to other parishes in Toronto, XI, 169; laying of cornerstone, September 17, 1855, XV, 105; marked its golden jubilee by placing a stained glass window depicting St. John Baptist de la Salle in the sanctuary in memory of Father Jean Soulerin, XIII, 193; plans, 1855, XV, 55, 230ff; present sanctuary built in 1876, XIII, 59; sermon at first Mass in the church was preached by Father Patrick Moloney, September 14, 1856, XIII, 45; sermon at Centennial Mass of Requiem was preached by Father Laurence Shook, September 14, 1856, XIII, 44ff; solemn blessing, November 16, 1856, XV, 122ff, XVII, 149; stained glass windows depict the twelve apostles, XIII, 193; thriving parish in 1880, XIII, 54; vigilance to keep college boys from meeting parish girls at times of religious services in the 1850's, XV, 150
- St. Basil's Scholasticate, history 1861-1913 written by Father M.V. Kelly, XIV, 69ff

- St. Basil's Scholasticate, Annonay,
opened near Ste. Barbe, October
1862, XII, 42
- St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, Christ-
mas list, 1963, XVIII, 4; site for
new building blessed as part of the
centennial of the Basilian Fathers
in America, 1850-1950, June 14,
1950, XIII, 190; Sunday List for
February 2, 1964, XVIII, 5
- St. Catharines, Ontario, XV, xi, 45;
Basilian Fathers did Sunday work
there in 1853, XV, 152; Father Wm.
Flannery's missionary experience,
1853, XV, 175
- St. Charles College, Baltimore, the
preparatory school for St. Mary's
Seminary was to serve as model for
the Little Seminary in Toronto, XII,
131
- St. Charles College, Sudbury, Christmas
List, 1963, and Sunday List for Feb-
ruary 2, 1964, XVIII, 60-62
- St. Charles Grand Seminary, Avignon,
Confraternity of St. Aloysius estab-
lished there in 1823 by M. Petre at
the suggestion of Father Julien
Tracol, XVI, 54
- St. Francis of Assisi Church, Thorn-
bury, built from St. Mary's of the
Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII,
145
- St. Francis of Assisi Parish, Annonay,
parishioners attend Sunday Mass at
8:00 a.m. in the chapel of L'Insti-
tution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur,
1964, XVIII, 75

- St. Francis High School, Lethbridge, Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 40
- St. James Anglican Cathedral, Toronto, rebuilt after a fire, 1853, XV, 16, 64, 67
- St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, served by two Basilian priests in 1878, XIV, 36; Station from Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1803, XVIII, 112
- St. John's Church, Glenelg, cut off from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- St. Mary's Parish, Dundalk, cut off from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- St. John the Evangelist Parish, Weston, attended by Basilian Fathers, 1852-, XV, 12, 151ff; attended by Father Wm. Flannery, 1853-1857, XV, 30, 39, 126, 154, 191; formally opened, September 17, 1854, XV, 153; gave Father Wm. Flannery a stipend of at least fifty francs, 1853, XV, 39; horse and buggy was the usual means of transportation from St. Michael's College in 1853, with a brief rest at Brockton, XV, 13; presented Father William Flannery with a purse for his trip to Ireland, 1857, XV, 154, 190; served Burwick, Pine Grove, Kleinburg and Clareville in 1853, XV, 153; site picked by Fathers Jean Soulerin and Patrick Moloney early in 1853, XV, 153; temporary charge of the Basilian Fathers under Father Jean Soulerin, XVII, 146

- St. John Fisher College, Rochester, New, York, Christmas List, 1963, XVIII, 56; new gym uses up extra energy of students, February 1964, XVIII, 69; steel for classroom and office building expected March 1964, XVIII, 69; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 57; work begun in 1950, XIII, 190
- St. Joseph's College, Bytown, now the University of Ottawa, XV, 136
- St. Joseph's College, Toronto, affiliation with St. Michael's College, XIX, 136
- St. Joseph's High School, Ottawa, Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 29-30
- St. Joseph's Parish, Markdale, cut off from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- St. Lawrence Parish, Melancthon, cut off from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- St. Louis Archdiocese, Missouri, heavy losses in Minor Seminary, 1853, XV, 60
- St. Mark's College, Vancouver, Basilian visitors during the summer of 1963, XIX, 172; Christmas List, 1963, XVIII, 42; construction of new unit approved, April 1959, XIX, 92; guests in January 1964 included Marshall McLuhan, Harley Pasher and Robert Speaight, XVIII, 73; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 42
- St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, annual retreat for Basilian priests to be held at the Franciscan Retreat House, Cochrane, 1963, XIX, 169;

- St. Mary's Boys' High School, (cont'd),
Christmas List, 1963, XVIII, 38;
first Basilian Fathers joined the
staff in 1933, XIII, 199; Sunday
List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 38
- St. Mary's Church, Hepworth, built from
St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish,
Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- St. Mary's College, Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario, Christmas List, 1963, XVIII,
28; several priests had permission
to read the Divine Office in English,
February 1964, XVIII, 64; Sunday List
for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 28
- St. Mary's Little Seminary, Toronto,
absorbed into St. Michael's College
early in 1853, XVII, 145; opened by
the Basilian Fathers on Queen Street,
September 4, 1852, XVII, 145
- St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish,
Owen Sound, Basilian Fathers came in
the summer of 1863, XVII, 150; cen-
sus, 1889, XII, 14ff; early history
told in part in a series of reminisc-
ing articles in the Papers and Records
of the Ontario Historical Society,
volume 18, 1920, XVII, 160; financial
statement, December 15, 1886, to July
1, 1887, XII, 10ff; financial state-
ment, 1889, XII, 14ff; first church
built by Father Muncoq, 1854, XVII,
162; first church not built until
1858, XVII, 162; fruitful mother of
churches, XIII, 145; given to the
care of the Basilian Fathers, 1863,
XIII, 189; history before a perman-
ent parish was established, XII, 18ff;

- St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, (cont'd), letter of Father John Callaghan giving information on the early history of St. Mary's Parish, February 12, 1963, XII, 18-21; mission centre for the Basilian Fathers, 1863, XV, 145, 152; pastoral report on the state of the Mission, 1889, XII, 14-16; pioneer settlers were largely Irish, XIII, 122; priests who attended St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1881-1937, XII, 17; principal address at the centennial banquet, 1863-1963, in St. Mary's Hall was given by Father Laurence Shook, October 13, 1963, XVII, 133-172; sermon at the Golden Jubilee of the present church building, 1871-1921, was preached by Father Nicholas Roche, August 16, 1921, XIII, 118-148; served by three Basilian priests in 1878, XIV, 36; territory formed Mission No. 5, dedicated to the Twelve Apostles, of the missions from Fort Ste. Marie, XVII, 152
- St. Mary's Parish, Maidstone, Father Michael Ferguson preached sermon at the blessing of Our Lady of Lourdes altar, March 4, 187-, XIV, 52
- St. Mary's Parish, Toronto, promised to the Basilian Fathers by Bishop Charbonnel who later withdrew his offer, XV, 34, 47
- St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, Basilian Fathers lived there 1853-56, XV, ix, 2, 12, 21, 22, 38, 64, 80, 83, 125, 152, 193; to receive servers and choir from St. Michael's College as needed, XV, 218, 222, 226

- St. Michael's Church, Irish Block,
built from St. Mary's of the Assump-
tion Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145;
humorous description by Father John
Glavin of census taking, October
1958, XII, 44; list of priests who
attended this mission, 1881-1937,
XII, 17
- St. Michael's College, Toronto, Belles
Lettres class of 1906-07 transformed
into First Year of the General Arts
course of the University of Toronto,
XIX, 105; bequest for Masses, March
6, 1896, XII, 175; bibliography to
1853 prepared by Irene Misslbeck,
XII, 176-195; supplement to Miss
Misslbeck's bibliography compiled
by Father Robert Scollard, XII, 196-
199; Bill for the Incorporation of
the College amended by the Standing
Committee on Private Bills to limit
the annual proceeds from real estate
to \$1,000, XII, 144; Bill for the
Incorporation of the College opposed
by Mr. George Brown, XII, 145; Bill
for the Incorporation of the College
read a second time and referred to
the Standing Committee on Private
Bills, October 23, 1854, XII, 144;
brief history, 1852-1878, XIV, 31ff;
Calendar of the College revised by
Father Albert DuMouchel, 1902, XIX,
140; Carr Hall opened in 1954, XIX,
8; Centennial Building, 1852-1952,
named Carr Hall, XIX, 35; centennial
celebrations, 1852-1952, XII, 178;
changes made in the classical course
about 1902, XIX, 116; Christmas List

St. Michael's College, (cont'd), 1963, XVIII, 11; coming of Sir Bertram Windle to the staff, XIX, 98; cornerstone of Cloverhill building laid in September 1855, XVII, 21; courses in Philosophy, XIX, 148ff; curriculum prior to 1905, XIX, 110; day boarders in 1865?, XIV, 65-66; dress of professors when lecturing, XIX, 158; educated 71 priests for Canada and an equal number for the United States, 1852-1878, XIV, 37; 80% of those who completed the classical course advanced to the priesthood, February 6, 1882, XII, 168; eleven Basilian priests on the staff, including those attached to St. Basil's Parish, March 1886, XIII, 57; enrolled 42 boarders in 1865, XIV, 36; enrolled 124 boarders and a total of 170 students in 1878, XIV, 36; enrolled about 85 boarders, January 14, 1892, XIV, 107; enrolled just under 100 boarders and 25-30 day scholars, 1900, XIX, 111; enrolment never quite reached 100 boarders prior to 1900, XIX, 111; established by Bishop Charbonnel, 1852, XIV, 31; Father Jean Soulerin sought affiliation with the University of Toronto, 1855, XIII, 187; federation with the University of Toronto, XIX, 103ff, 163ff, 175; fees for boarders, \$15 per month and for day pupils, \$2.50 per month, 1882, XII, 169; first appearance of girls in college classes, XIX, 134; first class of students graduated from the federated college, June

St. Michael's College, (cont'd), 1911, XIX, 132; First Grammar class, 1861-1862, XIV, 61-62; First Grammar class 1862-1863, XIV, 63-64; five students obtained a B.A. in 1910, XIX, 113; formal notification of affiliation with the University of Toronto, March 25, 1881, XII, 160; formally listed as a federated college of the University of Toronto in the 1911-12 Calendar of the Faculty of Arts, XIX, 132; founded by the Christian Brothers and six months later taken over by the Basilian Fathers, 1853, XVII, 145; Irish Flat wing cost \$20,000, XIV, 34; Kiely Bursary of \$4,000 established, January 11, 1893, XII, 170; letter of Father Henry Carr to Father Robert Scollard on the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, March 21, 1963, XIX, 103-140; letter of Father Henry Carr to Sir Bertram Windle, July 17, 1919, August 21, 1919, XIX, 155-162; letter to Dean A.T. DeLury written by Father Henry Carr, December 29, 1933, XIX, 163-166; letter of Sir George Etienne Cartier to Bishop Charbonnel refusing a larger grant to St. Michael's College, XII, 148-49; letter of Sir Bertram Windle to Father Henry Carr giving news of the Holy See's attitude to the federation of Catholic Colleges with state Universities, May 25, 1927, XIX, 81-82; library is but in the making, 1919, XIX, 157;

St. Michael's College, (cont'd), memorandum of affiliation with the University of Toronto, February 1881, XII, 150; name occurs on nearly every page of Father Francis Boland's thesis, "An Analysis of the Problems and Difficulties of the Basilian Fathers in Toronto, 1850-1860", Ottawa, 1955, XV, xvi-250 p.; never exercised right to teach history, XIX, 103; new refectory named Brennan Hall to honor Father Laurence Brennan, XIII, 67; No. 10 Elmsley Place torn down, June 1962, XIX, 95; one teacher taught all subjects in a class up to about 1902, XIX, 116; only subjects taught in the morning were considered class subjects, others being options up to about 1902, XIX, 116; petition to the Governor General for an increased grant, 1855, XII, 146-47; Philosophy courses, XIX, 103ff; priestly vocations from the College, 1860-1870, XIV, 57-60; received a grant of £350 from the consolidated revenue fund, 1855, XII, 148; report of the Minister of Education for Ontario on the history and work of the College, February 6, 1882, XII, 162-69; Rhetoric class of 1907-08 became Second Year Honor Philosophy in the University of Toronto, XIX, 106; Rhetoric and First Grammar Class, 1865-66, XIV, 67-68; right to teach Philosophy and History in the Faculty of Arts, University of Toronto, XIX, 103; scholars of international reputation added to

St. Michael's College, (cont'd), staff by Father Henry Carr, XVII, 77; scholastic year begins in the early part of September and terminates in the latter part of June, 1882, XII, 168; sending a priest to St. Mary's Parish, Toronto, for Sunday Masses, May 1904, XIV, 110; sending a priest to St. Paul's Parish, Toronto, for Sunday Masses, May 1904, XIV, 110; Silver Jubilee of Father Charles Vincent, May 1878, XIV, 31-49; staff for the year 1880-81, XII, 157; story of its founding told by Father Laurence Shook in the 1950 Report of the Canadian Catholic Historical Association, XVII, 146; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 13; timetable changed about 1902 to class from 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., XIX, 118; timetable prior to 1904, XIX, 101; to be established in the Episcopal Palace and placed in charge of the Christian Brothers, April 1852, XII, 105; transferred to Clover Hill site in 1856, XIII, 187; women students, 1919, XIX, 161; won the Allan Cup, emblem of the Canadian Amateur Senior Hockey championship, 1909, XIX, 27; won Dominion Intermediate Football championship, 1914, XIX, 27; won Dominion Junior Football championship, 1909, XIX, 27; workmen enlarging the episcopal palace to accommodate a high school for the Christian Brothers, June 1852, XII, 112

- St. Michael's College School, Toronto, Christmas List, 1963, XVIII, 15; new building at Bathurst and St. Clair Avenue West opened, 1950, XIII, 190; obtained its own campus, 1950, XIX, 5; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 16
- St. Patrick's Parish, Shelburne, cut off from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- St. Patrick's Parish, Toronto, church built in the 1850's, XV, xii
- St. Paul's Church, Dornoch, built from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- St. Paul's Parish, Toronto, XV, ix, xi; Basilian Fathers invited to take charge of it, 1853, XV, 38; site adjacent to it offered as a site for St. Michael's College, 1853, XV, 34
- St. Philip's Parish, Durham, cut off from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- St. Raphael's Church, Clengarry County, XV, 233
- St. Stanislaus Church, Chatsworth, built from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, Ardèche, France, XV, vii, viii; Basilian school transferred to Annonay, 1802, XVII, 140; description of the village, XX, 7; Father Joseph Lapierre's school had 130-140 students in 1801-2, XX, 13; Father Lapierre's school was three years old when it was moved to Annonay in 1802, XX, 50; history from the

- St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, (cont'd),
beginning down to 1851 written by
Jacques Mouly, XX, 10; rectory school
of Father Joseph Lapierre was form-
ally organized into a Minor Seminary
with 40-50 students, November 1,
1800, XX, 13, XVI, 7, 31; work of
the Basilian Fathers began in the
parish rectory, 1799, XVII, 138
- St. Thomas, Ontario, Father William
Flannery appointed pastor some time
after his withdrawal from the Basil-
ian Fathers, XV, 171; Father William
Flannery was pastor here at the time
of his Silver Jubilee, May 1878,
XIV, 50
- St. Thomas Church, Wiarton, built from
St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish,
Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- St. Thomas High School, Houston, Christ-
mas List, 1963, XVIII, 31; observed
its Golden Jubilee, 1900-1950, XIII,
190; Sunday List for February 2, 1964,
XVIII, 32
- St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon,
address given by Father Henry Carr
at its Silver Jubilee celebration,
February 9, 1961, XIX, 179-91; ad-
dress given by Dean J.F. Leddy at a
testimonial dinner tendered Father
Henry Carr on the occasion of his
receiving an LL.D. from the Univer-
sity of Saskatchewan, May 1952, XVII,
78-97; Christmas List, 1963, XVIII,
46; College aims to advance best of
Catholic thought, interview with
Father Henry Carr in the Saskatoon

- St. Thomas More College, (cont'd),
Star-Phoenix, September 29, 1942,
XIX, 34; contribution to the intellectual life of the University of Saskatchewan, XIX, 31; Father Henry Carr's suggestions to the Basilian staff, 1943, XIX, 55; foundation of, XIX, 179ff; founded by Bishop Gerald Murray and Father Henry Carr, XIX, 27; founded in the Fall of 1936, XVII, 77, XIX, 31; four out of fourteen Arts degrees awarded with distinction in May 1952 were obtained by students of the College, XVII, 94; housed in a wooden building, May 1952, XVII, 93; letter of Father Henry Carr to Father Basil Sullivan on the history of the College, November 20, 1954, XIX, 64-65; number of Catholic students at the University of Saskatchewan rose from 3% when St. Thomas College was founded to 15% by 1952, XVII, 88; Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 47
- St. Thomas More Guild, XIX, 188
- St. Vincent's Church, Meaford, built from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 145
- Ste. Anne de Detroit, transferred to the Basilian Fathers, 1886, XIII, 189
- Ste. Barbe, Annonay, Basilian Novitiate established there, March 30, 1856, XII, 39, date given as April D, 1856, XVI, 134; founded by Father Vincent Duret, 1808, XX, 22, 81, XVI, 59; Petit Séminaire, XV, 56, 62

- Ste. Claire, Annonay, XV, 56; opened in 1811, XX, 23
- Ste. Marie College, Montreal, XV, 3
- Sale, Rhys Manly, (1897-), chairman of the charter banquet held in the Prince Edward Hotel, Windsor, April 21, 1953, to announce university status for Assumption College, XIV, 167
- Sandwich, Ontario, Decree of the Holy See, October 3, 1869, transferred Diocese from Sandwich back to London, XVIII, 125
- Savery, Barnett, (1906-), favored resolution of the Faculty Association, University of British Columbia, urging the provincial government to aid private universities, XIX, 167
- Scanlon, Cornelius, married Bridget Maloney in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 49
- Schipmans, parishioners of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- Schmidts, members of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- Scholastics, Director of in Local Houses, XVIII, 172ff; forbidden to attend the University of Toronto, 1889, XVII, 6; not distinguished from novices before 1860, XII, 38; training of as proposed by Father Henry Carr in a letter to Father George Flahiff, August 15, 1957, XIX, 144-147; transferred from the College of Annonay to a house near Ste. Barbe, October 1862, XII, 42

Scollard, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1908-), abridged the History of the College of Annonay, recollections and reminiscences gathered by Father Adrien Chomel and translated by Rev. J.C. Plomer, XX, ix-217p; abridged the Life of Father Julien Tracol, 1796-1885, written by Father Adrien Chomel and translated into English by Rev. J.C. Plomer, XVI, 180 p.; addressed the Granottier Council of the Knights of Columbus, Owen Sound, on the history of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, February 1963, XVII, 164; anecdote, XI, 137; bibliography of the printed writings of Father Henry Carr, XIX, 208ff; compilation of anecdotes about Basilians, XI, 59-152; entered St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1928, with Fathers Alexander Grant and Edward Hartmann, XIII, 196; graduated from the University of Toronto with Father Edward Hartmann, XIII, 196; historian of the Basilian Fathers, XII, 1; memorabilia of Father Henry Carr in volumes 1-18 of Historical Notes, C.S.B., XIX, 213-214; preached sermon at the centennial, 1850-1950, of the Basilian Fathers in America, St. Basil's Church, Toronto, June 14, 1950, XIII, 179-195; preached sermon at the funeral of Father Edward Hartmann in Assumption Church, Windsor, May 1, 1957, XIII, 196-207; preached sermon at the funeral of Father Francis Rafferty in St. Basil's Church,

Scollard, Robert Joseph, (cont'd),
Toronto, February 2, 1960, XVII, 198-205; publisher of the Basilian Annals, XII, 1; received letter from Father Daniel Burns, February 27, 1964, with the Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, of St. John Fisher College, XVIII, 69-70; received letter from Father John Callaghan giving information about the early history of St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XII, 18-21; received letter from Father Henry Carr, April 9, 1940, April 14, 1940, October 24, 1951, January 10, 1952, April 4, 1952, February 17, 1953, September 15, 1953, April 23, 1959, March 22, 1961, April 4, 1961, July 16, 1962, September 21, 1962, November 22, 1962, March 17, 1963, March 21, 1963, on the history of the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, May 3, 1963, XIX, 83-140; received letter from Rev. Eugene Cullinane thanking him for a copy of Father Laurence Shook's sermon at the funeral of Father Henry Carr, December 14, 1963; received letter from Father Michel Deglène, February 16, 1964, with the Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, of L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, XVIII, 74-77; received letter from Father Charles Donovan giving information about the First Low Masses of his ordination class, February 23, 1964, XVIII, 83-84;

Scollard, Robert Joseph, (cont'd), received letter from Archbishop W.M. Duke enclosing his sermon at the funeral in Vancouver for Father Henry Carr, December 4, 1963, XIX, 9ff; received letter from Father Samuel Feminao, February 27, 1964, XVIII, 78-80; received letter from Father Edwin Garvey, January 29, 1964, XVIII, 73; received letter from Father Gerald Gregoire, February 6, 1964, XVIII, 66; received letter from Father Wm. Irwin giving information on the Second Vatican Council, December 1, 1962, XI, 153-166; received letter from Father Paul Meloche, February 4, 1964, XVIII, 67-68; received note from Father Joseph Muckle, December 16, 1963, XIX, 48; received letter from Father Joseph Muckle, February 7, 1964, XVIII, 85-86; received letter from Father Michael Oliver, April 24, 1963, XIX, 102; received letter from Father Arthur Roberts, February 7, 1964, XVIII, 81-82; received letter from Father Peter Swan describing the steps in the acquisition of university status by Assumption College, Windsor, October 14, 1953, XIV, 162ff; received letter from Father Claude Vincent, March 8, 1964, XVIII, 63; received letter from Father William Young, February 5, 1964, XVIII, 71; received letter from Father Frederick Zakoor, January 31, 1964, XVIII, 64; supplement to the bibliography of St. Michael's College, Toronto, prepared by Irene Misslbeck, March 1953, XII,

- Scollard, Robert Joseph, (cont'd), 196-199; to order a marker for Father Henry Carr's grave, January 1964, XVIII, 73; urged Father Henry Carr to write about the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XIX, 138; wrote letter to Father Henry Carr that started him writing the history of the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XIX, 167
- Scott, Joseph M., career of, XIX, 123; member of the first matriculation class at St. Michael's College, 1905-1906, XIX, 120
- Scott, Sir Richard William, (1825-1903), author of the Separate School Act of 1863, XV, 44
- Scupoli, Lorenzo, (1530-1610), his Spiritual Combat read regularly by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 97
- Seitz, J.J., member of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XIII, 62
- Semande, François Xavier, CSB, (1845-1922), pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1899, XVIII, 128; pastor at Assumption Parish, XIII, 4; replaced the bell that cracked at Assumption Church in 1893 with one weighing 4,126 lbs., XVIII, 128
- Sermons, Basilian priests engaged in parish work urged to devote two mornings each week to the preparation of their sermons, XVIII, 155
- Shannon Brothers, support of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188
- Sharpe, Gerald Vincent, CSB, (1896-) attended funeral Mass for Father Henry Carr, Vancouver, Nov. 30, 1963, XIX, 49

- Sharpe, Joseph Patrick, CSB, (1875-1918), in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1916-18, XII, 17; served St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 146
- Sharpe, Wilfrid Clarence, CSB, (1891-anecdote, XI, 138
- Shaughnessy, Patrick, (1861-1935), in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1894-98, 1904-14, XII, 17
- Shea, John Joseph, (1837-1888), taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856-57, XV, 130; pastor of Brockton who signed the clergy address to Father Charles Vincent on the occasion of his Silver Jubilee, May 1878, XIV, 44
- Sheehan, Michael McMahon, CSB, (1925-), received letter from Father Henry Carr asking about books, December 8, 1954, XIX, 141
- Sheehy, Fergus Joseph, CSB, (1906-), remains cheerful in spite of some ill health, 1963-64, XVIII, 83
- Shook, Laurence Kennedy, CSB, (1909-), attended the Golden Jubilee of Father Octave Descellière, Annonay, May 1949, XVII, 135; gave principal address at the banquet in St. Mary's Hall, Owen Sound, on the centennial of the coming of the Basilian Fathers to Owen Sound, 1863-1963, October 13, 1963, XVII, 133-172; preached the sermon at the funeral of Father Henry Carr in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, December 2, 1963, XIX, 43; preached sermon at the funeral of Father Thomas Vahey in St. Basil's Church, Toronto,

- Shook, Laurence Kennedy, (cont'd), December 7, 1955, XIII, 26-43; preached the sermon at the Solemn Requiem Mass at the centennial, 1856-1956, of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, September 14, 1956, XIII, 44-70; wrote the story of the founding of St. Michael's College in the 1950 Report of the Canadian Catholic Historical Association, XVII, 146
- Sisters of St. Joseph, Toronto, XV, 112; established, 1851, XII, 85; Father Patrick Moloney their chaplain, 1853, XV, 11
- Sisters of St. Joseph, Vans, Father Julien Tracol preached their retreat, 1825, XVI, 36, 1827, XVI, 73
- Sisters of St. Mary, Ardèche, donated sacred vessels to St. Michael's College, 1856, XV, 106
- Smart, Rev. Walter, schoolmate of Father Henry Carr at Oshawa Collegiate, XIX, 89
- Smith, Sidney Earle, (1897-1958), speaker at the charter banquet held in the Prince Edward Hotel, Windsor, April 21, 1953, to announce university status for Assumption College, XIV, 166
- Society of Priests of St. Basil, name taken by the Basilian Fathers when they were founded, 1822, XVII, 141
- Society for the Propagation of the Faith, used by the French Government to promote French culture, XVIII, 85
- Soulerin, Jean Mathieu, CSB, (1807-1879), XVI, 47, 174; accepted St. Mary's of

Soulerin, Jean Matieu, (cont'd), the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, 1863, XIII, 189; annual report on St. Michael's College, Toronto, July 1857, XV, 242-47; attended to diocesan correspondence and chancery business during the absences of Bishop Charbonnel from Toronto, XV, 152; biography, XX, 183ff; born at Ailhon, Ardèche, 1807, XX, 183; built St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIII, 29; came to Toronto as Superior of the Basilian Fathers, 1852, XIII, 186; combined St. Mary's Little Seminary and St. Michael's College, 1853, XIII, 187; confessor to the Christian Brothers in Toronto, 1852, XV, 11; did not make a good impression on the students of the College of Annonay when he returned in 1865, XX, 189; died at Annonay, October 17, 1879, XX, 183, 195; Director of Studies at the College of Annonay, 1842-1852, XX, 183; elected Superior General of the Basilian Fathers, 1865, XX, 183; established St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1856, XIII, 188; failed Licentiate at Paris in 1836-37, XX, 184; Father Patrick Moloney delighted to have him as Superior for the Toronto Foundation, July 23, 1852, XII, 126; Father Pierre Tourvieille wished to make him head of the College of Annonay, 1847, XX, 186; first pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XIII, 65; first Superior of the Basilian Fathers in

Soulerin, Jean Mathieu, (cont'd), America, 1852, XVII, 145; gave staff one sheet of paper for letters in 1852 because paper was expensive, XV, 12; left St. Michael's College, Toronto, to take up his duties as Superior General of the Basilian Fathers in Annonay, 1865, XIV, 34; made notable changes in the rule given the College of Annonay by Father Léorat Picansel in 1802, XX, 192; letter to Father Pierre Tourvieille on religious discipline at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XV, 242-47; name occurs on nearly every page of Father Francis Boland's thesis, An Analysis of the Problems and Difficulties of the Basilian Fathers in Toronto, 1850-1860, XV, 250 p.; natural timidity resulted in shyness, XX, 188; purchased the convent built on St. Denis Hill by the Sacred Heart Sisters, 1867, XX, 190; proposed the opening of a Basilian Fathers Mission Centre near Penetang, Ontario, 1853, XV, 152, XVII, 147; recommended to the Rector of the Academy at Nîmes as worthy of academic distinction, 1851, XX, 76; re-entered the College of Annonay on his return from Toronto, June 16, 1865, XX, 189; related to Father Pierre Tourvieille, XX, 183; said the first Mass offered in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, Sunday, September 14, 1856, XIII, 45; selected with Father Patrick Moloney, the site for a church in Weston, 1853, XV, 153;

Soulerin, Jean Mathieu, (cont'd), site for St. Michael's College, Toronto, was purchased in the names of Fathers Jean Soulerin and Patrick Moloney, 1853, XV, 49; sought to affiliate St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, 1855, XIII, 187; spent a day with the Mercy Fathers, New York City, after disembarking, August 17, 1852, XV, 9; stained glass window depicting St. John Baptist De La Salle placed in the sanctuary of St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in his memory on the occasion of Parish's Golden Jubilee, 1906, XIII, 193; Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, XIV, 31; taught English and Italian at the College of Annonay before 1847, XX, 186; taught logic, natural philosophy and Sacred Scripture to ecclesiastics at St. Michael's College, and geometry to younger students, 1855-56, XV, 129; taught Philosophy at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1853, XV, 134; took vows on November 21, 1852, XV, 169; took St. John's Parish, Weston, on a temporary basis, XVII, 146; transferred St. Michael's College from the Cathedral Rectory to Clover Hill, 1856, XIII, 187; used by Bishop Charbonnel as a replacement for the blessing and laying of cornerstones, etc., XV, 12; visited with the Redemptorists Fathers, Rochester, New York, on his journey to Toronto, 1852, XV, 9; well deserved reputation among the Catholics of Upper Canada, XX, 188

- Spanish, first taught at the College of Annonay in 1829, XX, 145
- Spencer, P.L., said that Catholics in Owen Sound were still worshipping in a private house in 1857, XVII, 162; wrote on the early history of Owen Sound in the Papers and Records of the Ontario Historical Society, volume 18, (1920), XVII, 160
- Spiritual conferences, given monthly in Local Houses, XVIII, 184
- Spiritual direction, practice of by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 98ff, 161ff
- Spiritual reading, practice of by Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 95ff
- Spratt, John Cantius, CSB, (1890-), in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1926-27, XII, 17; said his First Low Mass on the altar of the B.V.M. in the sanctuary of Assumption College chapel while his four classmates said theirs on the other four altars, XVIII, 83; skated occasionally during the winter of 1963-64, XVIII, 83
- Stephens, Alex. M., said the first Catholic Church in Owen Sound was built in 1854, XVII, 162
- Storey, William Joseph, CSB, (1895-1944), anecdote, XI, 112; role in the planning and building of the new St. Thomas High School, XI, 196
- Strachan, John, (1778-1867), Anglican Bishop of Toronto, XV, 138
- Strawberry Island, Lake Simcoe, Ontario, summer home for Basilian scholastics, XIX, 28

- Strickland, Roger, role in the establishment of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 65, 183
- Sullivan, Basil Francis, CSB, (1894-), anecdote, XI, 73, 139; educated at Assumption College, Windsor, and the University of Toronto, XIX, 30; graduate studies at the Catholic University of America, Washington, XIX, 30; on the staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1922-1949, XIX, 30; political and social philosopher, XIX, 30; Principal of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188; received letter from Father Henry Carr on the history of St. Thomas More College, November 20, 1954, XIX, 64; succeeded Father Henry Carr as Principal of St. Thomas More College, 1949, XIX, 29
- Sullivan, John Aloysius, CSB, (1870-1913), anecdote, XI, 71, 91; in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1907-08, XII, 17; served St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 146
- Sullivan, John Joseph, CSB, (1892-), in charge of St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, 1930-31, XII, 17; said his First Low Mass on St. Basil's altar, Assumption College Chapel while his four classmates said theirs on the other four altar in the sanctuary, March 1, 1920, XVIII, 83
- Superior General of the Basilian Fathers, an ex-officio member of the Board of Governors of Assumption University, XIV, 164

- Superiors, Father Julien Tracol's attitude towards, XVI, 137ff
- Superiors, Local, duties as outlined by Father Pierre Tourvieille, XI, 151ff; to send a monthly report to the Superior General, XVIII, 142
- Swan, Peter Julian, CSB, (1919-), letter to Father Robert Scollard describing the steps in the acquisition of university status by Assumption College, Windsor, October 14, 1953, XIV, 162ff; spoke on behalf of the Assumption College Act, 1953, before the Committee on Private Bills of the Ontario Legislature, March 2, 1953, XIV, 165
- Swanson, W.W., boyhood friend of Father Henry Carr in Oshawa, XIX, 16; Father Carr: Hail and Farewell, story in the Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, August 6, 1949, XIX, 16-24; support of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188; took Father Carr to Presbyterian Sunday School one Sunday in Oshawa, XIX, 20
- Sydenham, name of Owen Sound from the first survey, 1841, until it became the capital of Grey County, 1853, XVII, 159
- Tâché Act, 1855, and Separate Schools in Ontario, XV, 42
- Taylor, Clifford Maurice, CSB, (1930-), preached annual retreat for students of St. Mary's College, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Lent 1964, XVIII, 64

- Taylor, Hugh Stott, (1890-), praise of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 191
- Teachers, duties as outlined by Father Pierre Tourvieille, XX, 153ff
- Teaching, Father Julien Tracol's experiences, XVI, 15, 36; 39ff
- Teefy, John Read, CSB, (1848-1911), anecdote, XI, 92; affiliation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, 1881, the great achievement of his life, XIX, 84; appointed Superior of the Toronto Scholasticate in 1904, XIV, 75; at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1891-92, XIV, 105; Father Henry Carr to read a paper on his life and work at the 1940 meeting of the Canadian Catholic Historical Association, XIX, 83; letter of Father Henry Carr to Father Robert Scollard on Father Teefy, April 14, 1940, XIX, 84-85; member of the Commission on Studies in the Scholasticate of the 1901 Provincial Chapter, XIV, 73; role in the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, 1881, XIX, 175; sought to federate St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XIII, 29; Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1889-1904, XIX, 119; Superior of a Scholasticate for Theology located in the Toronto Novitiate, 1908, XIV, 77; taught Mathematics, Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy at St. Michael's College, 1880-81, XII, 157

- Telfer, John, made the first settlement in Owen Sound, 1841, XVII, 157
- Tellier, Remi Joseph, SJ, (1790-1866), former rector of the College de Cham-berry, at St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, November 1850, XII, 58; plans for a Jesuit College in Toronto, 1850-52, XV, 2, 3, 23, 25, 34, 40, 52; taught at Regiopolis College, Kingston, 1849-50, XV, 234
- Thérèse of Lisieux, St., (1873-1897), biography recommended by Father Henry Carr for the library of St. Basil's Novitiate, XIX, 200
- Thompson, Joseph, grandson of Father Henry Carr's oldest sister, only descendant living in Oshawa, 1963, XIX, 73
- Thompson, Walter Palmer, (1889-), President of the University of Sas-katchewan, XIX, 29; citation read when he presented Father Henry Carr for an LL.D. at the University of Saskatchewan, May 1952, XVII, 76-77; support of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XIX, 188
- Thomson, James Sutherland, (1892), help given to St. Thomas More College as President of the University of Sas-katchewan, XIX, 187
- Thomson, Vincent Alexander, CSB, (1902- anecdote, XI, 140
- Tighe, Edward, married Mary Connell in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, in the 1850's, XIII, 50
- Tighe, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1890-1944), anecdote, XI, 133; charter member of the civil corporation, The Basilian

- Tighe, Edward Joseph, (cont'd), Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149; received letter from Father Henry Carr, November 16, 1936, January 22, 1937, XIX, 198ff
- Timmons, Joseph Jeremiah, CSB, (1912-1956), always answered enquiries concerning his health with "just about the same", XIII, 91; always carried the Basilian Vademecum in his pocket, XIII, 89; always the center of every gathering, XIII, 87; anecdote, XI, 93, 146; attended the Ontario College of Education, Toronto, 1938-39, XIII, 86; born in New Brunswick in 1912, XIII, 86; brilliant teacher, XIII, 89; charitable wit was outstanding, XIII, 87; educated at St. Catharines Separate School, St. Catharines Collegiate Institute, and St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIII, 86; graduated from the University of Toronto, 1935, XIII, 86; had great love for the Sacred Heart and died on the First Friday of December, XIII, 90; his love for priests stood out, XIII, 87; in St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1935-36, XIII, 86; ordained in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, 1940, XIII, 86; sermon at his funeral in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, was preached by Father Charles Lavery, December 10, 1956, XIII, 82-92; strong disciplinarian, XIII, 89; taught at Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1937-38, 1941-44, XIII, 86; taught at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1944 until his death, XIII, 86

- Tobacco, use forbidden to students at the College of Annonay, XX, 158ff
- Tourvieille, Louis, see Raynaud (his mother's maiden name), Louis <Tourvieille>
- Tourvieille, Pierre, CSB, (1780-1859), XV, viii, 1, 5, 6, 39, 46, 54, 56, 60, 62, 76, 77ff, 81, 83, 85, 106, 121, 128, 157, 160, 161, 170, 176, 177, 186, 188, 202, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212; XVI, 8, 46, 56, 133; advice to Bishop Charbonnel, October 12, 1850, XX, 77; attached to the old religious practices, XX, 160; attitude towards honors, XX, 76; awarded a silver medal by the French Government, 1821, in recognition of his founding a school for French at Ste. Calire, Annonay, XX, 24; began the formation of a library at the College of Annonay in 1826, XX, 141; began the teaching of English and Spanish at the College of Annonay, 1829, XX, 145; began the teaching of Greek at the College of Annonay in 1822, XX, 144; biography, XX, 67ff; born at Joannas near Largentière, June 5, 1780, XX, 68; came to Father Joseph Lapiere's school at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun in March 1802 as a student in Philosophy, XX, 13, 148; came to St. Symphorien in 1802 to begin Theology, XX, 68; circular to parents of students at the College of Annonay condemning the use of tobacco, XX, 158ff; did nothing in haste, XX, 75; died August 1859,

Tourvieille, Pierre, (cont'd), XVI, 166; draft of Concordat with Bishop Charbonnel for the operation of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1854, text, XV, 216-19; duties of a Superior, XX, 151ff; duties of teachers, XX, 153ff; elected second Superior General of the Basilian Fathers, 1838, XX, 72; endeavored to retain Father Julien Tracol as a teacher in 1819, XVI, 21; exercised an extensive influence outside the College of Annonay, XX, 77; extract from his circular letter of October 13, 1856, XV, 236-41; founded Ste. Calire, Annonay, 1811, XX, 23, 69; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, November 21, 1822, XVI, 31, XX, 66; hand not longer steady enough to write with ease, 1842, XVI, 37; helped Father Léorat Picansel work out a financial reorganization for the College of Annonay, 1822, XX, 63; impatient at times, XX, 74; indefatigable worker, XVI, 32; kept notes on duties of different offices in the College of Annonay, XX, 149; letter to Bishop Charbonnel, October 13, 1856, text, XV, 236-41; made Father Julien Tracol his confidential secretary in 1842, XVI, 37, 138ff; named Superior of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Tournon, 1839, XX, 73; never heard the confessions of students at the College of Annonay, but was a popular confessor with the people of Annonay, XX, 78; opened a school for French at Ste. Calire, Annonay, for his own account, November 1, 1819,

Tourvieille, Pierre, (cont'd), XX, 24; ordained, July 14, 1807, XX, 69; philosophy of education, XX, 150ff; practice of obedience, XX, 75; preached at the funeral of Father Léorat Picansel in Notre Dame d'Annonay, 1823, XX, 69; preserved with few changes the Rule Father Léorat Picansel gave the teachers at the College of Annonay, XX, 158; promoted to the Knighthood in the Legion of Honor, November 5, 1854, XX, 143; punishments and the manner of giving them, XX, 156ff; received letter from Father Jean Soulerin on religious discipline at St. Michael's College, Toronto, July 1857, XV, 242-47; received the only vote not given to Father Joseph Lapierre for Superior General at the first General Chapter of the Basilian Fathers, November 21, 1822, XII, 28; received tonsure from Mgr. Chabot, Bishop of Mende, at St. Symphorien-de-Mahun, July 14, 1802, XX, 68; received visitors with great urbanity, XX, 68; recommended no outside work during the school year, but encouraged preaching, etc. during the summer vacation, XX, 69, 70; reputation as a preacher, XX, 71, 72; reserved by nature, XX, 75; scarcely twenty-five Basilians at the time of his death, XX, 166; signed the petition asking permission to organize the Basilian Fathers, September 15, 1822, XII, 26; spirit of faith, XX, 75; strong will, XX, 75; studied philosophy and mathematics at Grenoble,

- Tourvieille, Pierre, (cont'd), XX, 68; style in preaching, XX, 70, 71; succeeded Father Vincent Duret as Superior of the Sisters of Providence and the Ursulines, Annonay, 1841, XX, 73; successful preacher of priests' retreats, XVI, 32; Superior of the College of Annonay, 1823, XVI, 32; as Superior he always consulted the Director of Studies and the older teachers before making decisions, XX, 158; taught mathematics for twenty years in the College of Annonay, XVI, 32; taught mathematics at the College of Annonay in 1812, XX, 23; thoughts on the training of pupils in Minor Seminaries, XX, 73; turned over his share in the original Society to the Basilian Fathers, 1822, XX, 64; uncle of Father André Fayolle, XX, 45, of M. Raynaud, XX, 114; went to live at St. Claire, Annonay, in November 1812, XX, 23; wanted to make Father Jean Soulerin head of the College of Annonay in 1847, XX, 186
- Tracol, Julien, CSB, (1796-1885), XV, viii; alms given to the House of Providence, Annonay, XVI, 127ff; chaplain at the House of Providence, Annonay, in 1825, XVI, 36; attended Father Charvet's school in Annonay, XVI, 6, 7, 14; attitude to his approaching death, XVI, 170; attitude to his Superiors, XVI, 137ff; attraction to the religious life in 1820, XVI, 28ff; attraction towards the Society of Jesus, XVI, 17, 20, 30, 33, 34; baptized by Father Court,

Tracol, Julien, (cont'd), XVI, 4; began the study of Philosophy at the College of Annonay on April 1, 1813, XX, 95; began the study of Theology at the College of Annonay on November 1, 1813, XVI, 11, XX, 96; biography, XX, 95ff; Father Julien Tracol, 1796-1885, biography written by Father Adrien Chomel, translated into English by Rev. J.C. Plomer and abridged by Father Robert Scollard, XVI, 180 p.; born at Annonay, June 6, 1796, XVI, 4, XX, 95; came to the College of Annonay in 1810, XX, 95; Cardinal Donnet was one of his classmates at the College of Annonay, XVI, 8; ceased hearing Confessions of the children at the House of Providence in 1830, XVI, 65; chaplain at the hospital in Annonay, 1820-1825, XVI, 24, XX, 100; chaplain to the Providence, Annonay, XX, 97; confirmed, July 23, 1810, XVI, 9; regularly observed the anniversary of his confirmation, XVI, 106; considered by Father Patrick Moloney as a possible Superior for the foundation in Toronto, 1852, XII, 123; correspondence, XVI, 77ff; curate at Notre Dame d'Annonay, 1819-20, XVI, 18, 21, 22, XX, 96; desire for religious vows in 1822, XVI, 33; desire to make general confessions, XVI, 99; died June 3, 1885, at Annonay, XVI, 175, XX, 101; Director of Studies at the College of Annonay, 1837-42, XX, 96, XVI, 37, 40; dispensed from saying Office, 1877, XVI, 172; education, XVI, 5, 6,

Tracol, Julien, (cont'd), 7, 8, 10, 11; engaged to teach third year at the College of Annonay, 1820, XVI, 23; entered into the spirit of the Liturgical Year, XVI, 104ff; experiences as a teacher, XVI, 15, 36, 39ff; Father Jean Pagès was his spiritual director for more than thirty years, XVI, 14; Fathers Joseph Lapiere and Jean Pagès were his spiritual director until their deaths, XVI, 14, 161; forbidden by his director to take vows in 1852 because of his scruples, XVI, 38; founded the Confraternity of St. Aloysius for young ladies in Annonay, 1822, XVI, 48ff, XX, 100; founded, with M. Petre, the Confraternity of St. Aloysius at St. Charles Grand Seminary, Avignon, 1823, XVI, 54; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, XX, 66; frequent visits to the Blessed Sacrament, XX, 97; friendship with the Comte de Vogue, XVI, 70ff; had Father de Caussade's Holy Abandonment read to him during his last years, XVI, 173; hidden life was the foremost desire of his entire life, XX, 101; Imitation of Christ came after the Bible in his preference for spiritual reading, XVI, 96; invalid during the last 20 years of his life, XX, 101; invited to return to the College of Annonay after his withdrawal from the Jesuit Novitiate at Avignon in 1824, XVI, 35; joined the Sodality of the B.V.M.

Tracol, Julien, (cont'd), at the College of Annonay in 1810, XVI, 10; joined the Third Order of the Most Holy Trinity in 1810, XVI, 10; kept the daily journal of the College of Annonay from 1833, XX, 198; kept his diary faithfully 1826-1873, XVI, 2; kept a diary of his private life, 1824-1865, XX, 99; kept the Journal du Collège d'Annonay, 1832-1874, XX, 2; last years, XVI, 166; librarian at the College of Annonay for thirty-five years, XVI, 67; life-long friendships: Father Jean Degache, XVI, 13, 14, Father André Fayolle, XVI, 13, 14, 81, Father Jean Pagès, XVI, 13, 14, 81, 141, 168, Father Jean Polly, XVI, 12, 82; manner of preaching a retreat, XVI, 72ff; manuscripts left by him, XVI, 1ff; method used for Particular Examen, XVI, 91ff; ministry at the Providence, Annonay, XVI, 58ff; ministry at the Providence, Annonay, ceased November 24, 1861, XVI, 167; nursed by Sister Lucy from the House of Providence, Annonay from 1875 until his death, XVI, 173; ordained, sub-deacon on July 19, 1818, XVI, 16, regularly observed this anniversary, XVI, 107; deacon on March 6, 1819, XVI, 16; regularly observed this anniversary, XVI, 107; priest, on March 28, 1819, XVI, 16, XX, 96; regularly observed his anniversary, XVI, 106ff; parents, XVI, 4, 5, 10, 109, 110, 115ff, 140;

Tracol, Julien, (cont'd), permission from Bishop Bonnet to receive Holy Communion by way of Viaticum, XVI, 171; pilgrimages made by him to the tomb of St. Francis Regis at La Louvesc, XVI, 149; practice of an annual retreat, XVI, 100ff; practice of charity, XVI, 127ff; practice of humility, XVI, 143ff; practice of the Love of God, XVI, 111ff; practice of meditation, XVI, 93ff; practice of a monthly retreat, XVI, 101ff; practice of obedience, XVI, 153ff; practice of spiritual direction, XVI, 98ff, 161ff; practice of spiritual reading, XVI, 95ff; preached annual retreat to the Sisters of St. Joseph at Vans in 1825 and 1827, XVI, 73; preached many retreats, XX, 97; read Jouvancy: *De Ratione Discendi et Docendi*, in 1834, XVI, 41; read Rollin's work on the duties of teachers every year, 1821, XVI, 43; received First Communion on August 2, 1809, XVI, 9; regularly observed anniversary, XVI, 106; received First Tonsure, March 30, 1816, XVI, 16; received Minor Orders, March 30, 1816, XVI, 16; received permission from Mgr. Molin to enter the Jesuit Novitiate, Avignon, in November 1824, XVI, 33; regularly read the *Devout Life* by St. Francis de Sales, XVI, 97; regularly read the works of Fenelon, XVI, 97; regularly read Alphonsus

Tracol, Julien, (cont'd), Rodriguez:
Practice of Christian Perfection,
XVI, 97, 103; regularly read Scupoli:
The Spiritual Combat, XVI, 97; re-
lieved of his duties as secretary to
the Superior General when Father
Julien Actorie was elected, 1859,
XVI, 166; remained on the staff of
the College of Annonay after the re-
tirement of Father J.M. Actorie in
1822, XX, 63; replaced as director
of the Confraternity of St. Aloysius
by abbé Bechetoille, February 28,
1832, XVI, 57; retired as chaplain
at the House of Providence, Annonay,
June 1841, XVI, 123; retired to Ste.
Barbe in year 1866-67, XVI, 38, 167,
170; retreats preached by him, XVI,
36, 37, 73; sacristan at the College
of Annonay, 1825-1866, XVI, 67ff;
said Mass for the last time on August
15, 1876, XVI, 171; said Mass in the
chapel at Gourdon, 1830-1847, XVI,
69ff, XX, 100; secretary to Father
Pierre Tourvieille, 1842-1859, XVI,
37, 138ff, XX, 97; sermons preached
by him, XVI, 72; signed the petition
asking permission to organize the
Basilian Fathers, September 15, 1822,
XII, 26; sought admission to the
Society of Jesus from Father Varin,
Jesuit Superior in Paris, 1820, XVI,
20; spent a few weeks at the Jesuit
Novitiate, Avignon, November 1824,
XVI, 33, 34, XX, 96; spent a year and
a half in the business world at the

Tracol, Julien, (cont'd), request of his father, XX, 95; studied Hebrew to improve his understanding of the Scriptures, XVI, 96; studied Italian to read ascetic authors in that language, XVI, 96; studied with Fathers Jean Degache and Germain Deglesne under Father Charvet, XX, 95; succeeded Father Vincent Duret as chaplain at the House of Providence, Annonay, 1825, XVI, 58; succeeded Father Augustin Payan as professor of Rhetoric at the College of Annonay in 1824, XX, 96; suffered from scruples, XVI, 123ff, 163; suggested a novena to remove the obstacles in the way of opening a College at Feyzin in 1827, XVI, 129; taught grammar classes (seventh) at the College of Annonay, 1814-1819, XVI, 15, 39, XX, 96; taught Rhetoric at the College of Annonay, 1824-1837, XVI, 36, 39; taught the third class at the College of Annonay, 1820-1824, XX, 96, XVI, 39; tendency to scruples kept him from hearing confessions, XX, 100; thoughts on the dignity of the priesthood, XVI, 87ff; visited Father Charbonnier, chaplain for the Visitation Sisters, Lyons, during his holidays, 1830-45, XVI, 149; vocation, XVI, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 22, 33, 34, 35, XX, 95; wore soutane for the first time when he began to teach the seventh class in the College of Annonay, October 22, 1814, XVI, 15; wrote biographical

Tracol, Julien, (cont'd), sketches of the first teachers at the College of Annonay, XVI, 133, XX, 98; wrote a commentary on the Rule for teachers at the College of Annonay, 1820-22, XVI, 24ff; wrote *Historique des premières années du Collège* in 1832, XX, 2, XX, 98; wrote *Notices sur quelques Anciens Professeurs*, XX, 2; wrote with little need of correcting his manuscript, XX, 99; zeal for reading Sacred Scripture, XVI, 96

Tracol, Julien, Senior, father of Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 4, 5; died, January 5, 1847, XVI, 109, 110; opposed his son's vocation, XVI, 10

Trinitarian Sisters, Annonay, Basilian chaplains, 1810-1832, XX, 164

Trinity College, Toronto, XV, 140; entered the University of Toronto in 1903, XIX, 103

United States of America, possible invasion of Canada alleged as a difficulty at the time of building St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1855, XV, 71, 72

University of British Columbia, Senate: Memorial to the Very Reverend Dr. Carr, XIX, 1-2; Faculty Association passed a resolution in 1963 urging provincial aid for private universities, XIX, 167; outline of a course in Religion proposed by Father Henry

- University of British Columbia, (cont'd), Carr, XIX, 142; students protested the unfrocking of a priest when Father Henry Carr appeared in a grey suit for his lectures, 1951, XIX, 26
- University of Notre Dame, Indiana, had a campus of 400 acres and 1200 students in 1915, XIV, 184
- University of Ottawa, Ottawa, XV, 136ff, 212
- University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, number of Catholic students registered rose from 3% when St. Thomas More College was opened, 1936, to 15% by 1952, XVII, 88
- University of St. Thomas, Houston, Christmas List, 1963, and Sunday List for February 2, 1964, XVIII, 33-35
- University of Toronto, Toronto, XV, 57, 58, 109, 111ff, 138, 140ff, 213, 215; Act of 1906, XIX, 128ff; admitted St. Michael's College into Federation, 1910, XIX, 103ff; Father Jean Soulerin sought to affiliate St. Michael's College with the University in 1855, XIII, 187; federation of St. Michael's College, XIX, 163ff; federation of St. Michael's College in 1881, XIX, 175; formal notification of the affiliation of St. Michael's College was dated March 25, 1881, XII, 160; letter of Father Henry Carr to Dean A.T. Delury, December 29, 1933, on the occasion of his retirement, XIX, 163-166; letter of Father Henry Carr to Father Robert Scollard, March 21,

- University of Toronto, (cont'd), 1963, with a history of the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XIX, 103-140; Resolution of the University Senate respecting the late Reverend Henry Carr, C.S.B., XIX, 3-8; St. Michael's College sought affiliation in 1855, XV, 111; scholastics forbidden to attend university classes by the Superior General, 1889, XVII, 6; small number of Catholic graduates up to 1910, XIX, 113
- University of Western Ontario, London, affiliation of Assumption College, Windsor, with the University fostered by Father Francis Forster, XIII, 173; agreement of affiliation, October 9, 1919, XIV, 154-61
- University of Windsor, Windsor, financial arrangements with Assumption College are quickly shaping up, XVIII, 81; financial arrangements with Assumption College, Windsor, considered very generous by Father Henry Carr, XIX, 170; work begun on the new administration building, February 7, 1964, XVIII, 81
- Upper Canada College, Toronto, XV, 138ff, 213; moved to a new campus, XIV, 183
- Ursuline Sisters, Annonay, Basilian chaplains, 1803-1881, XX, 164

- Vahey, Thomas James, CSE, (1898-1955), anecdote, XI, 94, 152; born in Youngstown, Ohio, in 1898, eldest son of William H. Vahey and Mary Burns, XIII, 31; buried from St. Basil's Church, Toronto, December 7, 1955, XIII, 26; chaplain at the Monastery of the Precious Blood, Toronto, 1952-1955, XIII, 33; charter member of the civil corporation, The Basilian Fathers of Sandwich in Ontario, March 22, 1927, XIV, 149; dynamic teacher, XIII, 30; graduated from the University of Toronto in Honor Classics, 1924, XIII, 31; a humble man, XIII, 35; knew he was going to die for some time before he was stricken with a coronary thrombosis, XIII, 36; M.A. in Classics from the University of Toronto, 1925, XIII, 32; mother was present at his funeral, XIII, 27; ordained by Archbishop O'Brien of Kingston, 1925, XIII, 32; professed at the Toronto Novitiate, August 10, 1918, XIII, 31; sermon at his funeral in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, was preached by Father Laurence Shook, December 7, 1955, XIII, 26-43; spirit of religious detachment, XIII, 35; strong priestly faith, XIII, 33; student at Assumption High School, XIII, 31; took Father Austin O'Brien for a drive and was with him when he died, XIII, 77
- Vallon, Jean Antoine, (1775-1840), XV, ix; biography, XX, 32ff; described by Bishop Charbonnel as "a holy priest

- Vallen, Jean Antoine, (cont'd), but to
classd with those saints who inspir-
ed fear in their subjects", XX, 33;
died at La Fare, his birth place,
1840, XX, 33; founding member of the
Congregation of Priests of St. Basil,
November 21, 1822, XVI, 31, XX, 66;
joined the staff of Father Joseph La-
pierre's school at St. Symphorien in
1800, XX, 12, 32; remained on the
staff of the College of Annonay after
the retirement of Father J.M. Actorie
in 1822, XX, 63; studyhall master at
the College of Annonay for twenty-
five years, XX, 32; taught at the
school of Father Joseph Lapierre in
St. Symphorien, XVI, 8; turned over
his share in the original Society to
the Basilian Fathers in 1822, XX, 64;
withdrew from the College of Annonay
to take up parish work, 1827, XX, 33
- Van Antwerp. Francis J., Msgr., (d.1930),
member of the Rhetoric class, Assump-
tion College, Windsor, 1877, XIV, 137;
student speaker at the annual commen-
cement of Assumption College, Windsor,
June 26, 1877, XIV, 26
- Varin, SJ, willing to accept Father Jul-
ien Tracol as a candidate for the
Society of Jesus, 1820, XVI, 20
- Vaschalde, François, CSB, (1829-1892),
taught at the College of Annonay,
XX, 196
- Vatican Council, Second, (1962-),
letter of Father William Irwin to
Father Robert Scollard describing
events during the first session of
the Council, December 1, 1962, XI, 153-

- Vatican Council, (cont'd), 166; Diary of Father Vincent Kennedy kept during the first two months of the first session, September and October 1962, XI, 1-58
- Vernede, Auguste, CSB, (1846-1881), in charge of vocal music at Assumption College, Windsor, 1876-77, XIV, 28; sang solo at the annual distribution of prizes, Assumption College, Windsor, June 26, 1877, XIV, 29
- Vernede, Joseph Laurent Régis, PSS, (d.1843), conducted Seminary at Viviers, 1813, XVI, 11
- Vernoux, France, St. Apollinaire Church was attended by Father Patrick Moloney before he came to Toronto in 1850, XV, 125
- Verot, Augustin, Bishop of St. Augustine, Florida, (1804-1876), had no testimonials while a student at the College of Annonay, XX, 58
- Victoria College, Cobourg, Ontario, XV, 109, 140, 142; entered the University of Toronto in 1891, XIX, 103
- Villedieu, Jean, infirmarian and porter at the College of Annonay for more than thirty years, XX, 140
- Vincent, Charles, CSB, (1828-1890), XV, 103, 121, 129, 148, 167, 182, 185, 212; announced that he would use the purse given him by St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, on the occasion of his Silver Jubilee, May 22, 1878, to start a library in connection with St. Michael's College, Toronto, XIV, 47; appointed Master of Ceremonies

Vincent, Charles, (cont'd), and Choir Master for St. Basil's Church, Toronto, November 1856, XV, 126; calm and deliberate, XV, 189; came to Toronto in 1852 while still a scholastic, XVII, 145; contract with Bishop C.H. Borgess for St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, June 2, 1886, XVIII, 132; difficulty in learning English, XV, 16, 17, 125; educated at Aubenas and Annonay, XIV, 34; father was a retired officer of the French Army, XIV, 33; going to France on a visit, July 16, 1857, XV, 242; in minor orders when he came to St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, XV, 8; lonesome at St. Michael's College, 1852-1853, XV, 18; made a Vicar General of the Archdiocese of Toronto by Archbishop Lynch on the occasion of his Silver Jubilee, May 22, 1878, XIV, 49; member of the first staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, XV, 8, 11; missionary experience at Weston, August 14, 1854, XV, 153; missionary experiences described for the novices in France, 1853, XV, 175, 176; named Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1865, XIV, 34; an only child, XIII, 66; ordained at Toronto by Bishop Charbonnel, along with Father William Flannery, May 22, 1853, XIV, 34, XV, 170; parents had planned an operatic career for him, XIII, 66; presented with a chalice by his confreres on the occasion of his Silver Jubilee, May 1878, XIV, 37; role in the federation

- Vincent, Charles, (cont'd), of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, 1881, XII, 160, XIX, 175; second pastor of St. Basil's Church, Toronto, XIII, 65; sent telegram to Father William Flannery, St. Thomas, Ontario, on the occasion of their Silver Jubilee, May 22, 1878, XIV, 50; Silver Jubilee celebration at St. Michael's College, Toronto, May 1878, XIV, 31-49; Superior and professor of French at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1880-81, XII, 157; taught mathematics and book-keeping at St. Michael's College, 1856-57, XV, 134; tendency to oversleep, 1855, XV, 189; took vows after some hesitation before May 1857, XV, 169ff, 189; worried by sickness in his family, 1857, XV, 190, 240, 241; would do well as a missionary, XV, 30
- Vincent, Claude Louis, CSB, (1925-), letter to Father Robert Scollard sending the Christmas List, 1963, and the Sunday List for February 2, 1964, of St. Charles College, XVIII, 63
- Viviers, Diocese, France, XV, viii; suppressed by the Concordat after the French Revolution and territory assigned to the Diocese of Mende, XX, 17; vocations from the College of Annonay for this Diocese, 1822-1859, XX, 163
- Vocations, Basilian, attracted by young men, XIX, 144; Father Henry Carr's views on perseverance of novices and scholastics, XIX, 97; favored by

- Vocations, Basilian, (cont'd), Bishop Charbonnel in 1853 only if candidate prepares for missionary work rather than teaching, XV, 33; French decreased in the 1850's as a result of the Crimean War, XV, 37; from Ontario in the 1850's, XV, 131, 180; policy on in Toronto during the 1850's, XV, 74ff; provided for in the Concordat between the Bishop of Toronto and the Basilian Fathers for the operation of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1855, XV, 81, 89, 90; special prayers for to be said at the Novena before the Feast of the Presentation, 1925, XVIII, 171
- Vogue, comte de, friendship with Father Julien Tracol, XVI, 70ff
- Vows of the Basilian Fathers, not taken in 1822, XVI, 33; renewal of, XVIII, 179ff; taken by Basilians in 1852, XVI, 38; taking of in Toronto, 1852, XV, 166ff; opposed by Bishop Charbonnel in 1852, XV, 32
- Vow of Poverty, simple vow of poverty adopted by the Basilian Fathers under the leadership of Father Francis Forster, XIII, 171
- Walsh, Francis Mary, CSB, (1842-1914), anecdote, XI, 95; at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1891-92, XIV, 104; came from St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, for the Silver Jubilee of Father Charles

- Walsh, Francis Mary, (cont'd), Vincent, May 1878, XIV, 40; served St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, XIII, 146; vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, in the 1850's, XV, 180
- Walsh, James, read an address on behalf of the pupils of St. Michael's College, Toronto, at the Silver Jubilee of Father Charles Vincent, May 22, 1878, XIV, 47
- Walsh, John, Archbishop, (1830-1898), accompanied Archbishop Conroy, Apostolic Delegate to Canada, on his visit to Windsor and Sandwich, 1877, XIV, 13ff; as Bishop of London asked Father Michael Ferguson to write an article on Mallock, December 1879, XIV, 135; entrusted Assumption College and Assumption Parish, Windsor, to the Basilian Fathers, 1870, XIII, 189; invited Father Michael Ferguson to his birthday party at St. Mary's Rectory, Toronto, May 23, 186-, XIV, 12; letter to Father Michael Ferguson, December 15, 1879, XIV, 135-36; presided at the annual distribution of prizes, Assumption College, Windsor, June 26, 1877, XIV, 23; consecrated Bishop of London, November 10, 1867, XVIII, 125; stayed only two months at Assumption Parish, Windsor, before moving his See back to London, XVIII, 125
- Walsh, Joseph Basil, (1888-), pastor of St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, XIII, 68

- Ward, Dick, patient at Ontario Hospital,
999 Queen Street West, Toronto, XIX,
89
- Watches, forbidden to students at the
College of Annonay until about 1860,
XX, 158
- Welty, Emil Jerome, CSB, (1888-1962),
in charge of St. Michael's Church,
Irish Block, 1931-34, XII, 17; said
his First Low Mass on the main altar
of Assumption College Chapel while
his four classmates said theirs on
the four side altars, March 1, 1920,
XVIII, 83
- Weston, Ontario, St. John the Evangelist
Church, XV, 12, 13, 30, 39, 126,
151ff, 190ff
- Wey, Joseph Charles, CSB, (1910-),
anecdote, XI, 147; Assistant Priest
at the Pontifical Requiem Mass for
Father Henry Carr in St. Basil's
Church, Toronto, December 2, 1963,
XIX, 43
- Whelan, Maurice Francis, CSB, (1909-),
anecdote, XI, 141
- Whelihan, James Austin, CSB, (1902-),
chaplain to Archbishop W.M. Duke at
the Funeral Mass for Father Henry
Carr in Holy Rosary Cathedral, Van-
couver, November 30, 1963, XIX, 11
- Wilkinson, Mrs. Jeremiah, oldest sister
of Father Henry Carr was related to
the O'Connors of Pickering through
Mr. Wilkinson, her first husband,
XIX, 72

- Williams, John Reynold, CSB, (1942-), entered the Brindale Novitiate, 1963, XIX, 172; father not a Catholic, XIX, 172; never met a Basilian before he came to St. Mark's College, Vancouver, to make application for admission to the Basilian Fathers, XIX, 172
- Windle, Sir Bertram Alan Coghill, (1858-1929), arrived in Toronto on Christmas eve, 1919, XIX, 99; died, 1929, XIX, 151; invited to join the staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1919, XIX, 98, 153; letter of Father Henry Carr to Father Robert Scollard describing the coming of Sir Bertram Windle to St. Michael's College, March 17, 1963, XIX, 98-99; letter of Sir Bertram Windle to Father Henry Carr giving Cardinal Gasquet's views on the federation of a Catholic College with a State University, May 25, 1927, XIX, 81-82; received letter from Father Henry Carr discussing his course at St. Michael's College, July 17, 1919, August 21, 1919, XIX, 155ff; urged to stay at St. Michael's for at least five years, XIX, 156
- Wycliffe College, Toronto, an affiliated College in the University of Toronto, XIX, 103
- Young, William John, CSB, (1925-), letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 5, 1964, XVIII, 71

Zakoor, Frederick John, CSB, (1929-),
letter to Father Robert Scollard
sending the Christmas List, 1963, and
the Sunday List for February 2, 1964,
of St. Mary's College, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ontario, January 31, 1964,
XVIII, 64

